

Tue May 7 12:44:14 2002

us-09-155-739-11.fag

Page 1

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:22:25 ; Search time 67.39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
135.198 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11

Perfect score: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NGCYAMDYWGQGLTVTSS 123

Sequence: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Scoring table: 522463 seqs, 74073290 residues

Searched: Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 522463

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1996.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1997.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1998.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA1999.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA2000.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA2001.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDSB8/gcgdata/geneseq/AA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	655	100.0	123	16	Humanized VLA-4 an
2	655	100.0	142	16	Human VLA-4 reshap
3	655	100.0	142	18	Humanised alpha-4
4	648	98.9	123	18	Humanised alpha-4
5	552	84.3	123	16	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
6	544	83.1	140	16	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
7	544	83.1	140	18	Alpha-4 integrin m
8	523.5	79.9	120	19	Heavy chain variab
9	523.5	79.9	431	22	A fusion of single
10	523	79.8	136	16	Human/murine chime
11	523	79.8	136	17	Chimeric human/mu

12	523	79.8	269	16	AA876682
13	523	79.8	269	17	AAW04397
14	515	78.6	119	16	AA881325
15	515	78.6	119	18	AAW22426
16	512	78.2	119	16	AA881324
17	512	78.2	119	18	AAW22425
18	507.5	77.5	135	21	AA807969
19	504.5	77.0	118	14	AA837611
20	503	76.8	119	20	AAV52717
21	503	76.8	119	22	AA874978
22	499	76.2	119	22	AAV52719
23	499	76.2	119	22	AA874980
24	496	75.7	136	17	AA892084
25	495	75.6	119	16	AA881331
26	493	75.3	119	22	AAV52718
27	493	75.3	119	22	AA874979
28	492	75.1	117	15	AA857476
29	492	75.1	117	17	AA892079
30	492	75.1	136	15	AA857481
31	491	75.0	119	20	AAV52708
32	491	75.0	119	20	AA874969
33	489.5	74.7	120	18	AAW27551
34	489	74.7	119	20	AAV52720
35	489	74.7	119	22	AA874981
36	487.5	74.4	120	15	AA847491
37	487	74.4	119	20	AAV52712
38	487	74.4	119	20	AAV52715
39	487	74.4	119	22	AA874973
40	487	74.4	119	22	AA874976
41	486	74.2	140	18	AAW21847
42	486	74.2	140	15	AA859942
43	484.5	74.0	139	14	AA833953
44	484.5	74.0	139	18	AAW29753
45	484.5	74.0	139	21	AAV56877

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA881323 standard; Protein: 123 AA.  
XX  
AC AA881323:  
XX  
DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha.  
XX  
KW Humanized antibody; Leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;  
KW antibody engineering.  
XX  
OS Mus musculus.  
XX  
PN W09519790-A1.  
XX  
PD 27-JUL-1995.  
XX  
XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
XX  
PF 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
XX  
PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PA Bendig KM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
XX  
PI WPI: 1995-269276/35.  
XX  
XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
XX leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
XX inflammatory disease.  
XX  
PS Claim 11; Page 69; 105pp; English.

Query Match	100.0%	Score 655;	DB 16;	Length 123;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 4e-53;		
Matches 123;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0
QY	1	OVOLVQSGAEVKKPGASVYSCKASGFMNIKRTHHWROARGQLLEWNGRIRDPANGYTKY	60	
Db	1	qyqlvqsgaevvkpkpsavkvsckasgfmnikkthlhwvraqpqrlewmgrldpangtky	60	
QY	61	DKRFQGRVTTIADTSASTAYMELSLRSEEDPAVYVCARREGYGVNGYVYAMDYMGCGTIVT	120	
Db	61	dpkftgvrlltadtastajmelslsrsecdavycaregygvnygvandywgggtlvt	120	
QY	121	VSS 123		
Db	121	VSS 123		

RESULT	2
AAR81333	
ID	AAR81333 standard; Protein; 142 AA
XX	

AC	AA81333;
XX	
DT	23-MAR-1996
XX	(first entry)

Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic antibody engineering.

*Homo sapiens.*

Key Peptide	Location/Qualifiers
1..19	

Region	/note="signal peptide"
20	49

Region	/note="framework region 1"	50 EA
Region 1		
Region 2		
Region 3		
Region 4		
Region 5		
Region 6		
Region 7		
Region 8		
Region 9		
Region 10		
Region 11		
Region 12		
Region 13		
Region 14		
Region 15		
Region 16		
Region 17		
Region 18		
Region 19		
Region 20		
Region 21		
Region 22		
Region 23		
Region 24		
Region 25		
Region 26		
Region 27		
Region 28		
Region 29		
Region 30		
Region 31		
Region 32		
Region 33		
Region 34		
Region 35		
Region 36		
Region 37		
Region 38		
Region 39		
Region 40		
Region 41		
Region 42		
Region 43		
Region 44		
Region 45		
Region 46		
Region 47		
Region 48		
Region 49		
Region 50		

/note= "complementarity determining region 1"

```

/Note= "framework region 2"

```

complementarity determination

```
region
86.117
/notes: "from environment"
```

Region	118..131

Region	complementarily determining region 3"
132..142	

```

X
/NOCE-
11allnework region 4"

```

PN	WO9519790-A1.
XX	
PD	27-JUL-1995.
XX	
PE	25-JAN-1995; 95WO-0501219.
XX	
PR	25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX	
PA	(ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX	
PI	Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX	
DR	WPI: 1995-269276/35.
DR	N-PSDB; AAQ99894.
XX	
PT	New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT	leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
PT	inflammatory disease.
XX	
SS	Disclosure; Fig 11; 105pp; English.

The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH (AAQ99892) and VL (AAQ99889) regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27, H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 655;	DB 16;	Length 142;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 4.7e-53;		
Matches 123; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0.

63  
1 QVQVDSGSEIVKRPASVKYSCSKASGNIDFYTHWROAPEQRLLEWGRIDPANGTYTX 60  
|||||  
20 qvqvdsgsaevkkrpasvkysckasgfnldkyfhwrvrqpqrlewmgridpangtytky 79

121 VSS 123

140 142

### RESULT 3

AAW22428 sta

AAW22428:

09-DEC-1997

X  
X

✕

asthma; athe

metastasis; .

transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;  
 atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;  
 acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

Chimeric Mus musculus;  
 Chimeric Homo sapiens;  
 Chimeric synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers

Key  
 Peptide  
 1..19  
 /label= Leader

Protein  
 20..142  
 /label= Mat.protein  
 /note= "VH version Ha (Claim 25)"

Region  
 20..49  
 /label= FR1  
 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"

Region  
 50..55  
 /label= CDR1  
 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

Region  
 55..67  
 /label= FR2  
 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"

Region  
 68..85  
 /label= CDR2  
 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

Region  
 86..117  
 /label= FR3  
 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"

Region  
 118..131  
 /label= CDR3  
 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

Region  
 132..142  
 /label= FR4  
 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"

WO9718838-A1.

29-MAY-1997.

21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.

(ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA.

WPI: 1997-297879/27.

N-PSDB; AAT74769.

Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of  
 asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

Example 6; Fig 11; 107pp; English.

This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable  
 region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also  
 AAW22413). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from  
 the VH region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal  
 antibody 21.6 and a modified human 21/28'CL framework. It can be  
 expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and  
 mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The  
 humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used  
 to produce a claimed medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,  
 AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid  
 arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour  
 metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial  
 ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised  
 antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially  
 equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

Sequence 142 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 18; Length 142;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-53;  
 Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 QVQLVSGAEEVKKPGASVSKSCASGFNIDKYYIHVWVQAPQGLEWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 |||  
 20 qvqlvsgaeevkkpgasvskscasgfnldkyyihvraqpgrilemgridpangytky 79

61 DPKFGQGVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYTCARSGYGNCGVYAMDYWGGLT 120  
 |||  
 80 dpkfgqvtttadtsastaymelslrsedevayycaregyygnvymdywgggltlvt 139

121 VSS 123  
 |||  
 140 vss 142

## RESULT 4

AAW22413 standard; Protein: 123 AA.

AAW22413:

08-DEC-1997 (first entry)

Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VH Ha.

Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;  
 asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;  
 metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;  
 atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;  
 acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

Chimeric Mus musculus;  
 Chimeric Homo sapiens;  
 Chimeric synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers

Key 1..30 /label= FR1 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 1"

Misc-difference 27..30 /note= "21/28'CL residues 27-30 are replaced by those of Mab 21.6, involved in antigen binding"

Region 31..35 /label= CDR1 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

Region 36..49 /label= FR2 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 2"

Region 50..66 /label= CDR2 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

Region 67..98 /label= FR3 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 3"

Misc-difference 72 /note= "21/28'CL Arg-72 is substid. by Ala of mouse 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2 loop"

Region 99..112 /label= CDR3 /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

Region 113..123 /label= FR4 /note= "21/28'CL framework region 4"

WO9718838-A1.

```

XX 29-MAY-1997.
XX
XX 21-NOV-1996; 96MO-US18807.
XX
XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
XX
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA.
XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.
XX
XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
XX
XX Claim 25; Fig 7; 107pp; English.
XX
XX This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable
XX region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is
XX composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VH
XX region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody
XX 21.6 and a modified human 21/28'CL framework. It can be expressed
XX in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis
XX of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The
XX humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used
XX to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
XX manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
XX AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
XX arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
XX metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
XX ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody
XX may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin
XX for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for
XX generating idiotype antibodies. The humanised antibody has a
XX half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that
XX of naturally occurring human antibodies.
XX
XX Sequence 123 AA;
XX
Query Match 98.9%; Score 648; DB 18; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-52;
Matches 122; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGPNFKDTYTHWROAPGGRLEPMGRIPANGYTRY 60
DB 1 qvqlvsgaevkkpysavskscasgfnldklyhwrtqpgqrlcmnggrldpangylky 60
QY 61 DPKFOGRTITADTSASTAMELSSLRSEPTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLVT 120
DB 61 dprkfgvrtitadtastameylsslrseptavycaregyygnvyandywgqglvt 120
QY 121 VSS 123
DB 121 vss 123
QY 121 vss 123
DB 121 vss 123

```

```

FH Key
FT Region
FT Location/Qualifiers
FT 1..30
FT /label= FR1
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 1"
FT 31..35
FT /label= CDR1
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 1"
FT 36..49
FT /label= FR2
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 2"
FT 50..66
FT /label= CDR2
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 2"
FT 67..98
FT /label= FR3
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 3"
FT 99..112
FT /label= CDR3
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable complementarity
FT determining region 3"
FT 113..123
FT /label= FR4
FT /note= "mouse heavy chain variable framework
FT region 4"
FT
FT W09519790-A1.
FT
FT 27-JUL-1995.
FT
FT 25-JAN-1995; 95MO-US01219.
FT
FT 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
FT
FT (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
FT
FT Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
FT WPI; 1995-269276/35.
FT
FT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
FT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
FT inflammatory disease.
FT
FT Disclosure; Page 68; 105pp; English.
FT
FT The sequence represents the mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain
FT variable region (without signal sequence). Cloned cDNA CDR sequences of
FT mouse 21.6 variable light and variable heavy regions are linked to human
FT constant framework regions of the RE1 antibody for the light chain and
FT the 2*CL antibody for the heavy chain in the construction of a humanized
FT antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are
FT modified using PCR primers (See AA09895-98) and then subcloned into
FT mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1
FT constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45, L49,
FT L58 and L69 in the human kappa LCVR framework are replaced by the amino
FT chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS
FT cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a
FT leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such
FT as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,
FT cerebral trauma, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be
FT used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating
FT anti-idiotypic antibodies.
FT
FT Sequence 123 AA;
FT
Query Match 84.3%; Score 552; DB 16; Length 123;

```



CC	linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AA099895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27, H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral trauma, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.
CC	
CC	
CC	
CC	
CC	
CC	
CC	
CC	
SQ	Sequence      140 AA:
Query Match	83.1%; Score 544; DB 16; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity	82.6%; Pred. No. 7.5e-43;
Matches 100; Conservative	11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0
Dy	1 OVYVQSAAEVRKKRGAQSVKVSCKAGSNFKDRIYIHVWROAPGQRLEMGRIDPANGTYKY 60   20 EVQLIQAQAEIVKPGASVKISCTAASGNLKDITYIHCVKIRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYKY 79 
Oy	61 DKPFQGRVTITADPSASTAYMELLSRESDPAVYYCARFGYTGNATGVANDYNOCGLTNT 120   80 DPKIGKATIDACDSNLTAYIGSLTSIEDTAVYFCAREGYYNGVYAMDYWGQGISLV 139 
Oy	121 V 121 ↓ 140 v 140
Db	
RESULT 7	
ID AAMW22410	standard. Protein: 140 AA.
XX AC AAMW22410;	
XX DT 08-DEC-1997	(first entry)
XX DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAB 21.6 VH region.	
XX KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;	
KW actima; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;	
KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;	
KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;	
KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischemia;	
KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.	
OS Mus musculus.	
XX Key Location/Qualifiers	
FH Peptide 1..19	
FT /label= Leader	
FT Region 20..49	
FT /label= FR1	
FT /note= "framework region 1"	
FT Region 50..54	
FT /label= CDR1	
FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"	
FT Region 55..68	
FT /label= FR2	
FT /note= "framework region 2"	
FT Region 69..85	
FT /label= CDR2	
FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"	
FT Region 86..117	
FT /label= FR3	
FT /note= "framework region 3"	

XX	Heavy chain; variable region; murine; mouse; human; cancer antigen; antibody; humanised; NR-LU-13; NRX451; cancer; diagnosis; treatment.	XX
OS	Mus sp.	XX
OS	Synthetic.	XX
Key	Location/Qualifiers	XX
Region	31..35	XX
Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 1"	XX
Region	50..59	XX
Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 2"	XX
Region	99..109	XX
Region	/note= "complementarity determining region 3"	XX
MO9746589-A2.		XX
11-DEC-1997.		XX
06-JUN-1997; 97WO-US10074.		XX
07-JUN-1996; 96US-0660362.		XX
(NEOR-) NEORX CORP.		XX
Graves SS, Henry AH, Hyatties MD, Mallet RW, Pedersen JT; Rees AR, Renojm, Searle SMJ; WPI; 1998-042124/04.		XX
Humanised antibody binds same human cancer antigen as antibody NR-LU-13 - useful for pre-targeting methods, conventional antibody therapy and immunodiagnosis		XX
Example 1; Fig 4; 100pp; English.		XX
The present sequence is the heavy chain variable region of the humanised murine anti-human cancer antigen antibody (Ab) NR-LU-13, NRX451.		XX
A novel humanised Ab (hab) binds the antigen bound by NR-LU-13. The hab, specifically NRX451, or its conjugates can be used for the manufacture of a diagnostic or medicament for cancer diagnosis or treatment. The hab has reduced immunogenicity and toxicity in humans, but retains the ability to bind the NR-LU-13 antigen.		XX
Sequence 120 AA;		XX
Query Match	79.9%; Score 523.5; DB 19; Length 120;	
Best Local Similarity	82.9%; Pred No. 4.9e-41;	
Matches 102; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps		
OY 1 OVOLVOSAEVKKRKGASVYKSCAASGFNIKDTYIHVWRQAPGORLEWGRIDPANGYTKY 60		
Db 1 GYQLVGSQAEEKKPYGASVYKSCASGfNfKdYmhwvqpgg9glqymgridpangntkc 60		
OY 61 DPKFGRTTITADTSASTAYMETLSRSDPFAVYVCAREGYGVYADYWGOGTLVT 120		
Db 61 dlsfggrvlttdatsintaymeislrtsddtlavycstrevl---tglwslidvgyggltvt 117		
OY 121 VSS 123		
Db 118 VSS 120		
RESULT 9		
AAB30693		
XX AAB30693 standard; Protein: 431 AA.		
AC AAB30693;		
XX		
02-APR-2001 (first entry)		
XT		



OY 121 VSS 123  
 DB 134 VSS 136

# RESULT 11

AAW04396 standard; Protein; 136 AA.

AC AAW04396;

DT 09-DEC-1996 (first entry)

DE Chimeric human/murine MAB ONS-M21 fragment HEF-RVL-M21-g(gamma)1.

KW Murine: human; myeloblastoma; chimera; monoclonal antibody;

KW chimera; single stranded Fv region; low human antigenicity;

XX diagnosis; treatment; cerebral tumour; reshaped.

XX Synthetic.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..19 /label= sig\_peptide

FT Peptide 20..136 /label= mat\_peptide

FT Region 50..54 /label= CDR\_1

FT Region 69..85 /label= CDR\_2

FT Region 118..125 /label= CDR\_3

FT Region 118..125 /label= CDR\_3

PN JP08169900-A.

PD 02-JUL-1996.

XX 18-NOV-1994; 94JP-0285057.

XX 18-OCT-1994; 94JP-0252166.

XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX (CHUS ) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.

XX WPI: 1996-358509/36.

XX N-PSDB; AAT38653.

DR Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low

XX human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and

XX treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma

XX Example 5; Pages 38-39; 45pp; Japanese.

XX The present sequence is a fragment of the chimeric human/murine

XX monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB was prepd. by

XX combining light and heavy variable region DNA, from a murine

XX anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAB, with human light and heavy

XX constant region sequences, respectively to produce chimeric

XX human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols.. A recombinant vector

XX for the expression of the heavy and light chain DNA mols. was

XX prepd., and used to transform a host cell. The host cell was then

XX cultured, and the expression prod. of the heavy and light chain

XX DNA mols. sep. and connected with a peptide linker to produce a

XX single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has low human

XX antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as an agent

XX for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,

XX e.g. myeloblastoma.

XX Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 17; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 6.2e-41;  
 Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

OY 1 OYOLVSGAEVKKRPGASVYKSCASGFNIKDIYTHWRQAPGQREMGRIIPANGTYKY 60

DB 20 qvqdvsggaevkkpgssvsvcsksgfnlkdtyihwvraqpqlmrgldpadgnlky 79

OY 61 DPKFQGRVITTDTSASTAVMELSLRSBDTAVYVCARGGYGNGVAMDYWGQTLVT 120

DB 80 dpkfggrvltadesfntstymelsslrdsedtafyfca-sayyv-----qdywqgqtlvt 133

OY 121 VSS 123

DB 134 VSS 136

DB 134 VSS 136

# RESULT 12

AAW76682 standard; Protein; 269 AA.

AC AAW76682;

DT 18-JAN-1996 (first entry)

DE Human ONS-M21 antibody Fv fragment.

KW Plasmid pSCFVT7-hm21; human; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein;

KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis; Fv fragment.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Peptide 1..22 /label= sig\_peptide

FT Peptide 23..139 /label= "heavy variable region"

FT Region 140..154 /note= "linker"

FT Region 155..269 /note= "light variable region"

FT Region 262..269 /note= "FLAG"

FT Region 262..269 /note= "FLAG"

XX W09514041-A1.

XX 26-MAY-1995.

XX 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.

XX 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.

XX (CHUS ) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.

XX Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;

XX WPI: 1995-200347/26.

XX N-PSDB; AAW94548.

DR Reconstituted antibody against human medulloblastoma cells -

XX contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low

XX antigenicity

XX Claim 35; Pages 98-99; 120pp; Japanese.

XX AA094548 is the plasmid pSCFVT7-hm21, which encodes AAW76682 the

XX human antibody ONS-M21 Fv fragment. The plasmid was used in the

XX construction of an expression vector, contg. cDNA encoding a

XX human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with human medullo-

XX blastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric antibody can be

XX used in the diagnosis and treatment of this disease.

XX Sequence 269 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 17; Length 136;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 16; Length 269;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-40;  
 Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVLTGSGAEVKKPGASVKSCAKSGFNIDKYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||  
 Db 23 qvqlvgsqaeavkpkgsavkscasgfnldkylhwvraqpgqglemgridpadgntky 82

QY 61 DPKFGRTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYGQGLTYT 120  
 |||  
 Db 83 dpxfggrvltadestntlaymelslrsestdatfyfca-sayyvn-----qdywggqgltyt 136

QY 121 VSS 123  
 |||  
 Db 137 vss 139

RESULT 13  
 AAM04397  
 ID AAM04397 standard; Protein: 269 AA.  
 XX AAM04397;  
 AC  
 DT 09-DEC-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Chimaeric human/murine MAb ONS-M21 scFv fragment.  
 DE  
 XX Murine; human: myeloblastoma; chimaera; monoclonal antibody;  
 KW chimeric: single stranded Fv region; low human antigenicity;  
 KM diagnosis; treatment: cerebral tumour; reshaped.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..22  
 FT Region /label= sig\_peptide  
 FT Peptide /note="heavy variable region"  
 FT Peptide /label= linker  
 FT Region 140..154  
 FT Peptide /label= linker  
 FT Region 155..261  
 FT Peptide /note="light variable region"  
 FT Peptide 262..269  
 FT Peptide /label= FLAC  
 FT  
 JP08169900-A.  
 XX  
 PD 02-JUL-1996.  
 XX  
 PE 18-NOV-1994; 94JP-0285057.  
 XX  
 PR 18-OCT-1994; 94JP-0252166.  
 PR 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.  
 XX  
 PA (CHUS ) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 1996-358509/36.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT38662.  
 XX  
 PT Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low  
 PT human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and  
 PT treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma  
 XX  
 PS Example 6; Pages 40-41; 45pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is a scFv fragment from the chimaeric  
 CC human/murine monoclonal antibody (MAb) ONS-M21. The MAb was  
 CC prep'd. by combining light and heavy variable region DNA, from a  
 CC murine anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAb, with human light and  
 CC heavy constant region sequences, respectively to produce chimaeric  
 CC human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols.. A recombinant vector  
 CC for the expression of the heavy and light chain DNA mols. was

CC prep'd., and used to transform a host cell. The host cell was then  
 CC cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and light chain  
 CC DNA mols. sepd. and connected with a peptide linker to produce a  
 CC single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has low human  
 CC antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as an agent  
 CC for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,  
 CC e.g. myeloblastoma.  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 269 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 523; DB 17; Length 269;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-40;  
 Matches 103; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVLTGSGAEVKKPGASVKSCAKSGFNIDKYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||  
 Db 23 qvqlvgsqaeavkpkgsavkscasgfnldkylhwvraqpgqglemgridpadgntky 82

QY 61 DPKFGRTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYGQGLTYT 120  
 |||  
 Db 83 dpxfggrvltadestntlaymelslrsestdatfyfca-sayyvn-----qdywggqgltyt 136

QY 121 VSS 123  
 |||  
 Db 137 vss 139

RESULT 14  
 AAR81325  
 ID AAR81325 standard; Protein: 119 AA.  
 XX AAR81325;  
 AC  
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Hc.  
 DE  
 XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;  
 KW antibody engineering.  
 KM  
 XX Mus musculus.  
 OS  
 XX WO9519790-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 27-JUL-1995.  
 PD  
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
 PF  
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
 PR  
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 PA  
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
 PI WPI; 1995-269276/35.  
 DR  
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
 PT inflammatory disease.  
 PT  
 PS Claim 13; Page 70; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable  
 CC region, Hc, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned  
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AA098889 and AA098927) regions  
 CC are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized  
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are  
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AA098895-98) and then subcloned into  
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1  
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids 145,  
 CC 149, 158 and 169 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced  
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse

CC 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are  
 CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used  
 CC for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and  
 CC for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They  
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral trauma,  
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for  
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating  
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 119 AA;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 16; Length 119;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-40;  
 Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKSCAKSFGNIDITYIHWRQAPGRLRMGRIPANGYTRY 60  
 Db 1 qvqlvsgaevkpkgsavskvscaksgfnlksyamhwvrgpgrlrmgwinagngntky 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARBEGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGLVLT 120  
 Db 61 sqktfgvrltadtastaymelslrse dtavyy carsgyfgs-----gsnywsgglvtc 116  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 Db 117 VSS 119

## RESULT 15

AAW22426  
 ID AAW22426 standard; Protein: 119 AA.

XX AAW22426;

DT 09-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VH HC.

XX Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;  
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;  
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;  
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischemia;  
 XX acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

OS Chimeric Mus musculus;  
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;  
 OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX Location/Qualifiers

FT Key

FT Region

FT Misc-difference

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

FT Region

1.30  
 /label=FR1  
 /note="21/28'CL framework region 1"  
 27.30  
 /note="21/28'CL residues 27-30 are replaced by  
 those of Mab 21.6, involved in antigen  
 binding"  
 31.35  
 /label=CDR1  
 /note="21.6 complementarity determining region 1"  
 36.49  
 /label=FR2  
 /note="21/28'CL framework region 2"  
 50.66  
 /label=CDR2  
 /note="21.6 complementarity determining region 2"  
 67.98  
 /label=FR3  
 /note="21/28'CL framework region 3"  
 72  
 /note="21/28'CL Arg-72 is substid. by Ala of mouse  
 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2

FT 99.112 loop"  
 FT Region  
 FT /label=CDR3  
 FT /note="21.6 complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT Misc-difference 102  
 FT /note="21/28'CL Tyr-102 is substid. by Phe of human  
 FT VCAM-1"  
 FT Region  
 FT 113.123  
 FT /label=FR4  
 FT /note="21/28'CL framework region 4"  
 XX W09718838-A1.  
 XX 29-MAY-1997.  
 XX 21-NOV-1996: 96WO-US18807.  
 XX 21-NOV-1995: 95US-0561521.  
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;  
 XX WPL: 1997-297879/27.  
 XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of  
 XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.  
 XX Example 5; Fig 7; 107Pp; English.  
 XX This polypeptide, designated Hc, comprises the heavy chain variable  
 XX region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is  
 XX composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VH  
 XX region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody  
 XX 21.6 and a modified human 21/28'CL framework. It contains an  
 XX additional amino acid substitution (Tyr102Phe). It contains an  
 XX claimed humanised 21.6 VH version Ha (see AAW22412). Humanised  
 XX 21.6 VH and VL regions are used to produce claimed humanised 21.6  
 XX antibodies useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating  
 XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory  
 XX bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis, transplant rejection, graft  
 XX versus host disease, tumour metastasis, nephritis, atopic  
 XX dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial ischemia, and acute leukocyte  
 XX mediated lung injury. The humanised antibodies have a half-life  
 XX in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that of  
 XX naturally occurring human antibodies.  
 SQ Sequence 119 AA;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 515; DB 18; Length 119;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-40;  
 Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPKGASVKSCAKSFGNIDITYIHWRQAPGRLRMGRIPANGYTRY 60  
 Db 1 qvqlvsgaevkpkgsavskvscaksgfnlksyamhwvrgpgrlrmgwinagngntky 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARBEGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGLVLT 120  
 Db 61 sqktfgvrltadtastaymelslrse dtavyy carsgyfgs-----gsnywsgglvtc 116  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 Db 117 VSS 119

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:22:26  
 Job time: 247 sec

Tue May 7 12:44:16 2002

us-09-155-739-11.ra1

Page 1

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:04 : Search time 32.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
85,403 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11  
Perfect score: 655  
Sequence: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NYGVYAMDYWGCGTLVTSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 212252 seqs, 22503292 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 212252

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents-AA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PCITUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/Backfile1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	655	100.0	123	2	US-08-561-521-11
2	655	100.0	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-11
3	655	100.0	142	2	US-08-561-521-17
4	655	100.0	142	5	PCT-US95-01219-17
5	552	84.3	123	2	US-08-561-521-9
6	552	84.3	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-9
7	544	83.1	140	2	US-08-561-521-4
8	544	83.1	140	5	PCT-US95-01219-4
9	523	79.8	117	4	US-08-646-265A-132
10	523	79.8	117	4	US-08-646-265A-99
11	523	79.8	119	2	US-08-561-521-13
12	515	78.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-13
13	515	78.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-12
14	512	78.2	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-11
15	512	78.2	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-10
16	505	77.1	125	2	US-08-561-521-44
17	505	77.1	125	5	PCT-US95-01219-44
18	495	75.6	119	5	US-08-561-521-10
19	495	75.6	119	5	PCT-US95-01219-10
20	492	75.1	117	2	US-08-290-592E-17
21	492	75.1	117	5	PCT-US95-10053-14
22	492	75.1	117	5	PCT-US95-09448-17
23	491.5	74.7	118	4	US-08-232-081B-8
24	489.5	74.7	120	4	US-09-025-769B-36
25	489.5	74.7	120	4	US-09-025-769B-59
26	486	74.2	140	3	US-08-836-561-63
27	484.5	74.0	135	1	US-08-137-117D-112

28	484.5	74.0	135	2	US-08-436-717-112	Sequence 112, App
29	484.5	74.0	139	1	US-08-253-877C-19	Sequence 19, Appl
30	484.5	74.0	139	2	US-08-452-164A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
31	484.5	74.0	139	3	US-08-603-024-18	Sequence 18, Appl
32	481	73.4	121	1	US-08-202-047-23	Sequence 23, Appl
33	481	73.4	121	1	US-08-964-690-23	Sequence 24, Appl
34	474	72.4	140	3	US-08-836-561-74	Sequence 53, Appl
35	473	72.2	123	1	US-08-482-882-53	Sequence 53, Appl
36	473	72.2	123	2	US-08-487-1130-53	Sequence 53, Appl
37	473	72.2	123	2	US-08-473-932-53	Sequence 53, Appl
38	473	72.2	123	2	US-08-483-932-53	Sequence 53, Appl
39	473	72.2	123	2	US-08-720-420A-53	Sequence 53, Appl
40	473	72.2	123	3	US-08-714-017-53	Sequence 53, Appl
41	473	72.2	123	3	US-08-475-680-53	Sequence 53, Appl
42	473	72.1	123	1	US-08-482-882-86	Sequence 86, Appl
43	472	72.1	123	2	US-08-483-389-86	Sequence 86, Appl
44	472	72.1	123	3	US-08-714-017-86	Sequence 86, Appl
45	472	72.1	123	3	US-08-714-017-86	Sequence 86, Appl

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-561-521-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08561521  
Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Legier, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VIA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 123 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-11  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-58;

Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVOSGAEEVKKPGASVSKVSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
Db 1 QVOLVOSGAEEVKKPGASVSKVSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYANDYWGOGTLVT 120  
Db 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYANDYWGOGTLVT 120

QY 121 VSS 123  
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 2  
PCT-US95-01219-11  
Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9501219  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leeger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 123 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 5; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-58;  
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVOSGAEEVKKPGASVSKVSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
Db 1 QVOLVOSGAEEVKKPGASVSKVSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYANDYWGOGTLVT 120  
Db 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYANDYWGOGTLVT 120

QY 121 VSS 123  
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 3  
US-08-561-521-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/08561521  
Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leeger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 17:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 142 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-17

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 2; Length 142;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-58;  
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVOSGAEEVKKPGASVSKVSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
Db 20 QVOLVOSGAEEVKKPGASVSKVSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 79

QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYANDYWGOGTLVT 120  
Db 80 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYGNVGYANDYWGOGTLVT 139

QY 121 VSS 123  
Db 140 VSS 142

RESULT 4  
PCT-US95-01219-17  
Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS9501219



1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 17:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 142 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-17

Query Match 100.0%; Score 655; DB 5; Length 142;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-58;  
Matches 123; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 OVQVOSGAELVKKPGASVKSCAKSGFNKIDTYIHWRQAPGRLMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
|||||  
DB 20 OVQVOSGAELVKKPGASVKSCAKSGFNKIDTYIHWRQAPGRLMMGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
61 DKPFGKVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGYANDYWGQGLTVT 120  
DB 80 DKPFGKVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGYANDYWGQGLTVT 139  
QY 121 VSS 123  
|||  
DB 140 VSS 142

RESULT 5  
US-08-561-521-9  
Sequence 9, Application US/08561521  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 123 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-9

Query Match 84.3%; Score 552; DB 2; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.3e-48;  
Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 OVQVOSGAELVKKPGASVKSCAKSGFNKIDTYIHWRQAPGRLMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
|||||  
DB 1 EVQLDQSGAEIVKFGASVKSLCTASGFNIDKTYIHCKVQKRPQGLMIGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
61 DKPFGKVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGYANDYWGQGLTVT 120  
DB 61 DKPFGKVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGYGNYGYANDYWGQGLTVT 120  
QY 121 VSS 123  
|||  
DB 121 VSS 123

RESULT 6  
PCT-US95-01219-9  
Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9501219  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

```
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 123 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
PCT-US95-01219-9

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 84.3%; Score 552; DB 5; Length 123;
Matches 102; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVDSGAEVRRKPGASVSCASGFNPKDYLIMHWRAQPGQRLRWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
   :||| ||||| :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 1 EVQLQDSGAEIVKPGASVSKLSTASGFNPKDYLHCVRQPGQRLRWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
   :||| ||||| :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 DPKFGKRVITTDTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVVYCAREGYGNGYVAMDYWGQGLTYT 120
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 61 DPKFGKRVITTDTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVVYCAREGYGNGYVAMDYWGQGLTYT 120
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 121 VSS 123
   |||
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 7
US-08-561-521-4
Sequence 4, Application US/08561521
Patent No. 5840299
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leeger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269
```

```
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 140 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-561-521-4

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 83.1%; Score 544; DB 2; Length 140;
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLVDSGAEVRRKPGASVSCASGFNPKDYLIMHWRAQPGQRLRWGRIDPANGYTKY 60
   :||| ||||| :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 20 EVQLQDSGAEIVKPGASVSKLSTASGFNPKDYLHCVRQPGQRLRWGRIDPANGYTKY 79
   :||| ||||| :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 61 DPKFGKRVITTDTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVVYCAREGYGNGYVAMDYWGQGLTYT 120
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 80 DPKFGKRVITTDTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVVYCAREGYGNGYVAMDYWGQGLTYT 139
   :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
QY 121 V 121
   |
Db 140 V 140

RESULT 8
PCT-US95-01219-4
Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
APPLICANT: Leeger, Olivier J.
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
```



```
Db      20 QVQLVQSGAEYKKPGSSVKYSCKASGFNIKDTYIHWVRQAQGCLLEMMGRIDPADGNTKY 79
        |||
        ||||
Qy      61 DPKRQGRRTITADTSASATAYMELSSLSESDTAVTYCCAREGTYYNGYIAMDYWGQGLVT 120
        |||
        ||||
Db      80 DPKFGGRVTITADESTINTAYMELSSLSESDTAPEFCA-SAYYN-----ODYWGGQTIVT 133
        |||
Qy      121 VSS 123
        |||
Db      134 VSS 136
```

```

RESULT 11
US-08-646-2654-109
: Sequence 109, Application US/08646265A
: Patent No. 6214973
:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshihiko
APPLICANT: SATO, Koh
APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki
TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN
TITLE OF INVENTION: MEULLOBLASTOMA CELLS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
City: Washington
STATE: D.C.
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 20007-5109
:
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078
FILING DATE: 19-NOV-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399
TELEX: 904136
:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 109:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 269 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
:
US-08-646-2654-109

```

Query Match	79.8%	Score 523;	DB 4;	length 269;
Best Local Similarity	83.7%	Pred. No. 6,5e-45;		
Matches 103;	Conservative	4;	Mismatches 10;	Indels 6;
			Gaps	2

QY	1	QVQLVDSGAEVKKPKQSAKSVYSCAKSGFNIKPTIHYHWQAQGLQLEMMGRDRPANGTKY	60
Db	23	QVQLVDSGAEVKKPKQSSVYSCAKSGFNIKPTIHYHWQAQGLQLEMMGRDRPANGTKY	82
QY	61	DRPFGQRIITADTASTATYIMELSLSRSEDPATVYICAREGTYGNYGVAMDYWGQGLTVLT	120
Db	83	DRPFGQRIITADTASTATYIMELSLSRSEDPATVYICAREGTYGNYGVAMDYWGQGLTVLT	136

QY	121	VSS	123
Db	137	VSS	139

```

1      RESULT 12
2      US-08-561-521-13
3      : Sequence 13, Application US/08561521
4      : Patent No. 5840299
5      :
6      : GENERAL INFORMATION:
7      :
8      : APPLICANT: Bender, Mary M.
9      : APPLICANT: Leeger, Olivier J.
10     : APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
11     : APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarrin
12     : TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
13     : TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
14     :
15     : NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
16     :
17     : CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:
18     :
19     : ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourlie and Crew
20     : STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
21     : CITY: San Francisco
22     : STATE: California
23     : COUNTRY: USA
24     :
25     : ZIP: 94105
26     :
27     : COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
28     :
29     : MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
30     : COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
31     : OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
32     : SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
33     :
34     : CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
35     :
36     : APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
37     :
38     : FILING DATE:
39     :
40     : CLASSIFICATION: 424
41     :
42     : PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
43     :
44     : APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
45     :
46     : FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
47     :
48     : ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
49     :
50     : NAME: Smith, William L.
51     : REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
52     : REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
53     :
54     : TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
55     :
56     : TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
57     :
58     : TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
59     :
60     : INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
61     :
62     : SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
63     :
64     : LENGTH: 119 amino acids
65     : TYPE: amino acid
66     : STRANDEDNESS: single
67     :
68     : TOPOLOGY: linear
69     :
70     : MOLECULE TYPE: protein
71     :
72     : US-08-561-521-13

```

```

Query Match 51: 78.6%; Score 515; DB 2; length 119;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-44;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps
QY 1 QVQVWSGAEEVKKPGASVYVSCSKASGFNIKDYIHWVROAPGQRLMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVQVWSGAEEVKKPGASVYVSCSKASGFNIKSYAMHWVROAPGQRLMMGWIAGNGNTKY 60
QY 61 DPEFGQRVITTTADTSATVAWELSLRSEPTAYVYCAREGYGVNGVAYAMDYMGCGITVT 120
Db 61 SQFGQRVITTTADTSATVAWELSLRSEPTAYVYCAREGYGVNGVAYAMDYMGCGITVT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119
RESULT 13
CCT-US95-01219-13

```

```
; Sequence 13, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-13

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Score 515; DB 5; Length 119;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKRPGASVKSCAKSFGNIKDTYIHWYRQAPGQRLMGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKRPGASVKSCAKSFGNIKSYAMHWYRQAPGQRLMGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGQGVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 120
Db 61 SOKFQGVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 14
US-08-561-521-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08561521
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
```

```
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIORITY APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-12

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Score 512; DB 2; Length 119;
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKRPGASVKSCAKSFGNIKDTYIHWYRQAPGQRLMGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKRPGASVKSCAKSFGNIKSYAMHWYRQAPGQRLMGMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
QY 61 DPKFGQGVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 120
Db 61 SOKFQGVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGQGLTVT 116
QY 121 VSS 123
Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 15
PCT-US95-01219-12
; Sequence 12, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
```

MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE//DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 119 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-12

Query Match 78.2%; Score 512; DB 5; Length 119;  
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.1e-44;  
Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

OY 1 QVLYVSGAEVKKKPGASVKSCAKSAGFINIKDTYIHWRQAPGQRLFMWGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
|||||  
Db 1 QVLYVSGAEVKKKPGASVKSCAKSAGFINIKSYAMHWROAPGGLEWVGWINGNGNTKY 60  
|||||  
OY 61 DPKFGRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARGGYGNVGYANDYWGQGLVLT 120  
|||||  
Db 61 SOKFGRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARGGYGS---GSNYWGQGLVLT 116  
|||||  
OY 121 VSS 123  
|||  
Db 117 VSS 119

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:23:04  
Job time: 175 sec

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:47 ; Search time 37.68 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
248.659 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-11  
 Perfect score: 655  
 Sequence: 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKV.....NYGVYAMDYWGOGTLTVSS 123

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
```

```

post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
                  Maximum Match 100%

```

Listing first 45 summaries

```
Database : PIR_68:*
1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*
3: pir3:*
4: pir4:*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result	No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
	1	488.5	74.6	178	2	S29594	Ig gamma chain (NM
	2	477	72.8	120	2	S03471	Ig heavy chain V-D
	3	473.5	72.3	118	2	S36255	Ig heavy chain V r
	4	468	71.5	123	2	D33548	Ig heavy chain V-1
	5	467	71.3	142	2	A32483	Ig heavy chain V r
	6	465	71.0	117	2	S17586	Ig heavy chain V r
	7	459.5	70.2	122	2	S06823	Ig heavy chain V r
	8	456.5	69.7	132	2	PH0954	Ig heavy chain V r
	9	455	69.5	116	2	S24289	Ig heavy chain V r
	10	455	69.5	221	2	S49220	Ig gamma-1 chain -
	11	450	68.7	129	2	S46393	Ig heavy chain V r
	12	449	68.5	115	2	S03482	Ig heavy chain V-D
	13	447.5	68.3	135	2	S49530	anti-sm antibody V
	14	447	68.2	120	2	S03484	Ig heavy chain V-D
	15	446.5	68.2	136	2	PH0960	Ig heavy chain V r
	16	444	67.8	136	2	S04576	Ig heavy chain pre
	17	443	67.6	119	2	PH0961	Ig heavy chain V r
	18	441.5	67.4	268	2	A56446	Ig heavy chain V r
	19	439.5	67.1	104	2	PH1665	Ig heavy chain V r
	20	439.5	67.1	114	4	A47271	nitrophenyl phosph
	21	439	67.0	133	2	C33548	Ig heavy chain V-1
	22	439	67.0	133	2	S14683	mu chain precur
	23	438.5	66.9	114	2	PH1667	Ig heavy chain V r
	24	438.5	66.9	118	2	PH1666	Ig heavy chain V r
	25	437.5	66.8	137	2	S52445	Ig heavy chain V r
	26	436.5	66.6	130	2	S31999	Ig heavy chain V r
	27	435.5	66.5	130	2	PH0962	Ig heavy chain V r
	28	435.5	66.5	138	2	PH0952	Ig heavy chain V r
	29	433.5	66.2	126	2	B33548	Ig heavy chain V-1

30	433	66.1	127	2	PH0955	Ig heavy chain V r
31	433	66.1	135	2	PH0953	Ig heavy chain V r
32	431	65.8	126	2	I44151	Ig heavy chain V r
33	429.5	65.6	108	2	PH1012	Ig heavy chain V r
34	429	65.5	125	2	PH0957	Ig heavy chain V r
35	427.5	65.3	143	1	EH1UND	Ig heavy chain pre
36	427	65.2	145	2	S68170	Ig heavy chain V r
37	427	65.2	139	2	A33548	Ig heavy chain V-1
38	426	65.0	137	2	S34014	Ig heavy chain V r
39	425	64.9	139	2	S36260	Ig heavy chain V r
40	424.5	64.8	147	2	PH1451	Ig heavy chain V r
41	424.5	64.8	171	2	S23623	Ig heavy chain V r
42	421	64.3	246	2	S38550	Ig gamma chain - m
43	421	64.3	144	2	S40295	Ig gamma-2a chain
44	420.5	64.2	122	2	PH1426	Ig heavy chain V r
45	420	64.1	121	2	S20783	Ig heavy chain V r

## ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT      1
S29594
Ig gamma chain (WM65) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
C:Accession: S29594
R:Seymour, R.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1991
A:Reference number: S29593
A:Accession: S29594
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-178 <SE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X57857; NID:g52590; PIDN:CAA40992.1; PID:g52591
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

```

Query Match	74.6%	Score 488.5	DB 2	Length 178
Best Local Similarity	75.6%	Pred. No. 9e-37		
Matches	93	Conservative	11	Mismatches 14
				Indels 5
				Gaps 2

```

OY      1   OVOLVSGAEVKKPPASVKRVKSCGASGFNIKDTYTHHWROAGQGRLEMGHIDPANGYTKT    60
          :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db      14   EVLOLDSGAEELVKKPASVYKLSTCTASGFNFKDITHHWVKQRKGQLEMTIGRIDPANGYTEV    73
          :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
OY      61   DPFGGRVITATDTSASTAYMELSSLRESDPAVYICAREGYGVNGYANDWGCGTLTT     120
          |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
Db       74   DPFQGGKAITTDSTNTAYILQLSSLTSEDPAAVYYCTG---GNV-AYGMWGOGISTVT    128
          :|||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
OY      121 VSS 123
          |||
Db      129 VSS 131

```

RESULT        2  
S03471  
Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G5 Bb 2.2) - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C>Date: 07-Sep-1990 #sequence\_revision 07-Sep-1990 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C:Accession: S03471; S07453  
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Malthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau,  
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983  
A>Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-l-  
hypervariable regions.  
A:Reference number: S03471; MWID:84057768  
A:Accession: S03471  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 7-120 <R0C1>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X01820; NID:g51833; PIDD:CA25062.1; PID:g1333983  
A>Note: This gene was differentiated from the differentiatd gene  
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Moliner, D.; Lecerleq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fouge  
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982

A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not se  
 A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021  
 A:Accession: S07453  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 1-43 <R0C2>  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 72.8%; Score 477; DB 2; Length 120;  
 Matches 93; Conservative 11; Mismatches 15; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 EVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGTYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVT 120  
 |||||  
 Db 61 DPKFGRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGTYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVT 120  
 |||||  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 |||||  
 Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 3  
 S36265  
 Ig heavy chain V region (clone alpha-MUC1-1) - human (fragment)  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: S36265  
 R:Griffiths, A.D.; Malmqvist, M.; Marks, J.D.; Bye, J.M.; Embleton, M.J.; McCafferty, J.  
 EMBO J. 12, 725-734, 1993  
 A:Title: Human anti-self antibodies with high specificity from phage display libraries.  
 A:Reference number: S36265; MUID:93178448  
 A:Accession: S36265  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-118 <GRI>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z18846; NID:933121; PIDN:CAA79298.1; PTD:9939900  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 72.3%; Score 473.5; DB 2; Length 118;  
 Matches 96; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGTYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVT 117  
 |||||  
 Db 61 AOKFQGRVITRDTSTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARDFLSGY-----LDYWGQGLVT 112  
 |||||  
 QY 118 LVTYSS 123  
 |||||  
 Db 113 LVTYSS 118

RESULT 4  
 D33548  
 Ig heavy chain V-1 region (WT12) - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 17-Jan-1990 #sequence\_revision 17-Jan-1990 #text\_change 16-Aug-1996  
 C:Accession: D33548  
 R:Kippes, T.J.; Tomhave, E.; Pratt, L.F.; Duffy, S.; Chen, P.P.; Carson, D.A.  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 5913-5917, 1989  
 A:Title: Developmentally restricted immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene exp

A:Reference number: A33548; MUID:89345575  
 A:Accession: D33548  
 A:Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-123 <R1P>  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 71.5%; Score 468; DB 2; Length 123;  
 Matches 92; Conservative 7; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 Db 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGTYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVT 120  
 |||||  
 Db 61 AEKFGRTVITRDTSTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARASTGTYDYYFFDYWGQGLVT 120  
 |||||  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 |||||  
 Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 5  
 A32483  
 Ig heavy chain V region - human (fragment)  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C>Date: 12-Oct-1989 #sequence\_revision 12-Oct-1989 #text\_change 16-Aug-1996  
 C:Accession: A32483  
 R:Larick, J.W.; Dahlstjorn, L.; Brenner, C.A.; Abrahamson, M.; Fry, K.E.; Borreback  
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 160, 1250-1256, 1989  
 A:Title: Rapid cloning of rearranged immunoglobulin genes from human hybridoma cells  
 A:Reference number: A32483; MUID:89273586  
 A:Accession: A32483  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-142 <LAR>  
 A:Cross-references: GB:M26463  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:25-108/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 71.3%; Score 467; DB 2; Length 142;  
 Matches 93; Conservative 8; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 60  
 |||||  
 Db 11 QVOLVSGAEVKKPKGASVSKASGFINIKDTYIHVWROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTRY 70  
 |||||  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAREGTYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGLVT 116  
 |||||  
 Db 71 AOKFQGRVITRDTSTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARFKLATIIFVLLITGMDYWGQGLVT 130  
 |||||  
 QY 117 TLVTYSS 123  
 |||||  
 Db 131 TLVTYSS 137

RESULT 6  
 S17586  
 Ig heavy chain V region (B8) - mouse (fragment)  
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C>Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 26-May-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
 C:Accession: S17586  
 R:Wlavanam, S.E.; Paterson, Y.; Kaiser, K.; Bowdish, K.; Getzoff, E.D.  
 J. Mol. Biol. 221, 455-462, 1991  
 A:Title: Biochemical implications from the variable gene sequences of an anti-cytochr





Ig gamma-1 chain - mouse (fragment)  
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
 C:Accession: S49220  
 R:Kipp, B.; Becker, W.P.; Schlaak, M.M.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994  
 A:Description: Cloning and expression of a recombinant mouse Fab-fragment recognizing a  
 A:Reference number: S49220  
 A:Accession: S49220  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-221 <RIP>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:237502; NID:9541778; PIDN:CAA85732.1; PID:9541779  
 A:Experimental source: strain Balb/c  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: immunoglobulin  
 F:1-120/Domain: V region #status predicted <VRG>  
 F:121-221/Domain: C region #status predicted <CRG>  
 F:139-203/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 69.5%; Score 455; DB 2; Length 221;  
 Matches 87; Conservative 12; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

OY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 Db 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 OY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYNGYGVADYWGQGLT 120  
 Db 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYNGYGVADYWGQGLT 120  
 OY 121 VSS 123  
 Db 117 VSS 119

RESULT 11  
 S46393  
 Ig heavy chain V region - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 27-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 27-Jan-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
 C:Accession: S46393  
 R:Figini, M.; Marks, J.D.; Winter, G.; Griffiths, A.D.  
 A:Title: In vitro assembly of repertoires of antibody chains on the surface of phage by  
 A:Reference number: S46390; MUID:94254092  
 A:Accession: S46393  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: DNA  
 A:Residues: 1-129 <FIG>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:231680; NID:9509786; PIDN:CAA83485.1; PID:91335146  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 70.5%; Score 450; DB 2; Length 129;  
 Matches 91; Conservative 10; Mismatches 22; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

OY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 Db 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 OY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYNGYGVADYWG 114  
 Db 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYNGYGVADYWG 114  
 OY 115 QGLTVVSS 123  
 Db 121 KGTIVVSS 129

# RESULT 12

S03482  
 Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G8 Ad 3.8) - mouse (fragment)  
 C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 A:Valley: strain Balb/c  
 C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
 C:Accession: S03482; S07453  
 R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mathes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau,  
 E.M.B.O. J. 2, 867-872, 1983  
 A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-  
 hypervariable regions.  
 A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768  
 A:Accession: S03482  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 10-115 <ROCI>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03219  
 A:Note: This sequence was determined from the differentiated gene  
 R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mathes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau,  
 E.M.B.O. J. 2, 867-872, 1983  
 A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not  
 A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021  
 A:Accession: S07453  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: protein  
 A:Residues: 1-43 <ROCI>  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

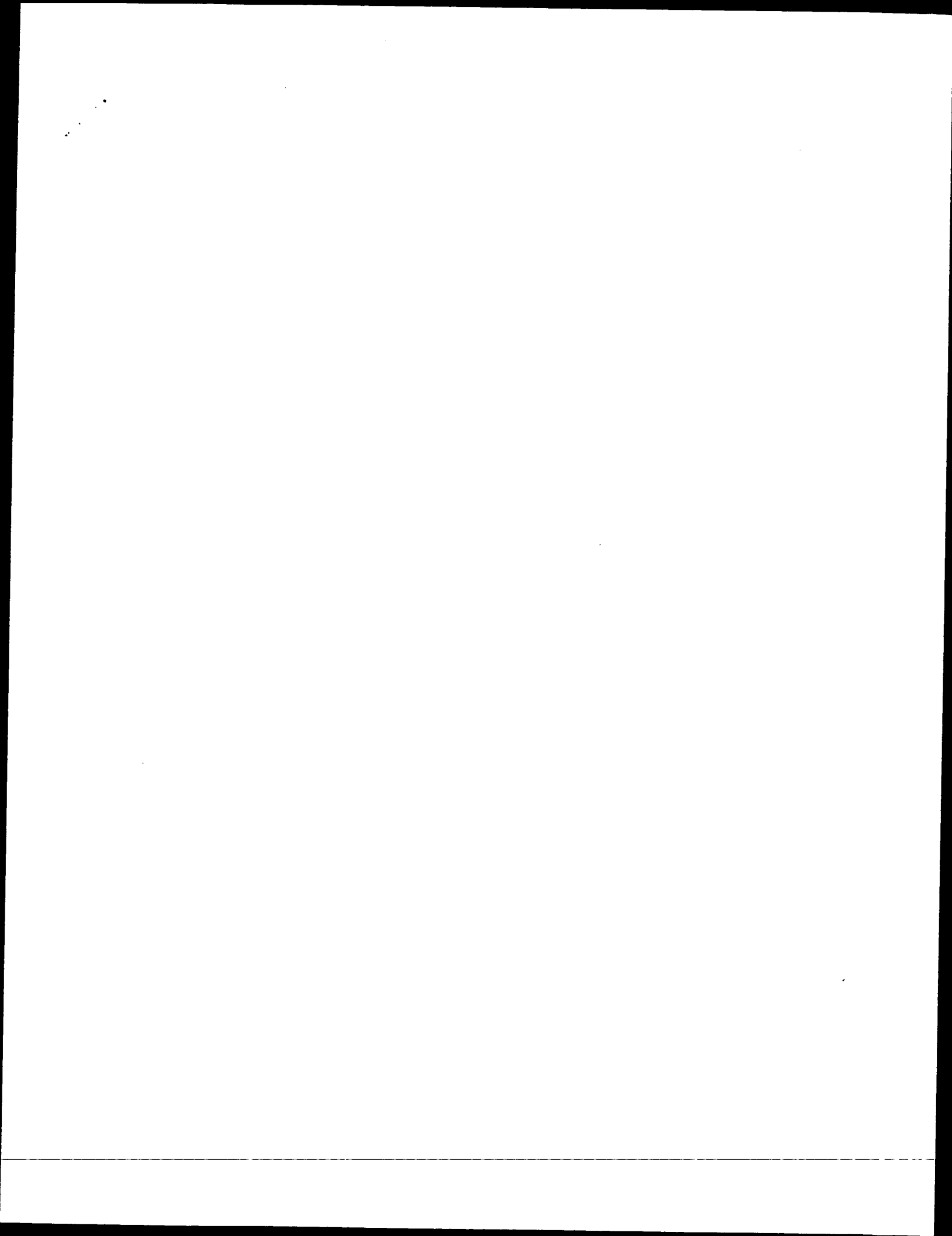
Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 70.2%; Score 449; DB 2; Length 115;  
 Matches 85; Conservative 12; Mismatches 18; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

OY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 Db 1 EVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 OY 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYNGYGVADYWGQGLT 120  
 Db 61 DPKFGQRTITADTSASTAYMELSSLRSEDTAVYYCARREGYNGYGVADYWGQGLT 120  
 OY 121 V 121  
 Db 115 V 115

RESULT 13  
 S49530  
 anti-Sm antibody VH chain (VH/DK1 or DM1/JH4b) - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 01-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 12-May-1995 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: S49530  
 R:Mamoudi, M.; Edwards, J.; Cairns, E.; Bell, D.  
 Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1994  
 A:Description: Molecular characterization of natural human anti-Sm autoantibodies.  
 A:Reference number: S48797  
 A:Accession: S49530  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-135 <MAH>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:246348; NID:9560839; PIDN:CAA86467.1; PID:9560840  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
 F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Score 447.5; DB 2; Length 135;  
 Matches 91; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 11; Gaps 2;  
 OY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 Db 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVYVSCASGFNIKDTYIHWVROAPGQRLKEMGRIDPANGYTKY 60







RT	RESULT	4
RA	HV1B_HUMAN	
RT	ID	117 AA.
OC	HV1B_HUMAN	STANDARD;
OX	P01743;	PRT;
RN	21-JUL-1986	(Rel. 01, Created)
RP	21-JUL-1986	(Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
RX	15-JUL-1999	(Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
RA	IG HEAVY CHAIN V-J REGION H63	PRECURSOR.
RT	DE	Homo sapiens (Human)
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;	
OX	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.	
RN	NCBI_TaxId=9606;	
RP	[1]	
RX	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RA	MEDLINE=83144028; PubMed=6298778;	
RT	Rechavi G., Ram D., Glazer L., Zakut R., Givol D.;	
	"Evolutionary aspects of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region	

(VH) gene subgroups.";  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:855-859(1983).  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL: J00240; AAA52988.1; -  
 CC PIR: A02024; HYHUG.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 CC Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 CC SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 CC Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.  
 KM SIGNAL 1 19  
 FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V-I REGION HG3.  
 FT NON\_TER 117 117  
 FT SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12946 MW; 2D3F92C60CD1FE7 CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 61.8%; Score 405; DB 1; Length 117;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.6%; Pred. No. 9e-34;  
 Matches 78; Conservative 5; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 OVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENIKDTYIHVWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 |||||  
 DB 20 QVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENSYHMYWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
 |||||  
 QY 61 DPKFGQVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCAR 98  
 |||||  
 DB 80 AOKFGQVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCAR 117  
 |||||  
 RESULT 5  
 HV02\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 140 AA.  
 ID HV02\_MOUSE  
 AC P01746;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (rel. 01, last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (rel. 38, last annotation update)  
 DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 93G7 PRECURSOR.  
 DE Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 OX  
 RN  
 RP  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-A/J;  
 RA MEDLINE=82152818; PubMed=6801765;  
 RA Sims J., Rabbits T.H., Estess P., Slaughter C., Tucker P.W.,  
 RA Capra J.D.;  
 RT "Somatic mutation in genes for the variable portion of the  
 RT immunoglobulin heavy chain.";  
 RL Science 216:309-311(1982).  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL: J00493; AAA38128.1; -  
 CC PIR: A02028; HVMSG7.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 CC Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 CC SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 CC Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.  
 KM SIGNAL 1 19  
 FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V-I REGION V35.  
 FT NON\_TER 117 117  
 FT SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13009 MW; BE61CE6F8CE97BD CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 60.5%; Score 396; DB 1; Length 117;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 7.1e-33;  
 Matches 77; Conservative 5; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 OVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENIKDTYIHVWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 |||||  
 DB 20 QVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENSYHMYWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
 |||||

Immunoglobulin V region; Antiarsonate antibody; Hybridoma; Signal.  
 KM SIGNAL 1 19  
 FT CHAIN 20 140 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 93G7.  
 FT NON\_TER 140 140  
 FT SEQUENCE 140 AA; 15514 MW; 25A4CBBE31DA5CE8 CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 60.9%; Score 399; DB 1; Length 140;  
 Best Local Similarity 61.0%; Pred. No. 4.4e-33;  
 Matches 75; Conservative 19; Mismatches 27; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 OVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENIKDTYIHVWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 |||||  
 DB 20 EVOLQSGCALVAVAGSSVSKASGYFTSYGINWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
 |||||  
 QY 61 DPKFGQVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYVCARFGYGYGYAMDYMGQTLVT 120  
 |||||  
 DB 80 NEKFGKVTTLTKSSSTAYMQLRLTSEDSAVYFCARHHYG--GSYDFWVGQGTPLT 137  
 |||||  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 |||||  
 DB 138 VSS 140  
 |||||  
 RESULT 6  
 HV1G\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.  
 ID HV1G\_HUMAN  
 AC P23083;  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (rel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (rel. 20, last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (rel. 38, last annotation update)  
 DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V-I REGION V35 PRECURSOR.  
 DE Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
 NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 OX  
 RN  
 RP  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=88296408; PubMed=2841108;  
 RA Matsuda F., Lee K.H., Nakai S., Sato T., Kodaira M., Zong S.Q.,  
 RA Ohno H., Fukuhara S., Honjo T.;  
 RT "Dispersed localization of D segments in the human immunoglobulin  
 RT heavy-chain locus.";  
 RL EMBO J. 7:1047-1051(1988).  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL: X07448; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 CC PIR: S00476; HYH035.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 CC InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 CC Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 CC SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 CC Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.  
 KM SIGNAL 1 19  
 FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V-I REGION V35.  
 FT NON\_TER 117 117  
 FT SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13009 MW; BE61CE6F8CE97BD CRC64;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 60.5%; Score 396; DB 1; Length 117;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 7.1e-33;  
 Matches 77; Conservative 5; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 OVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENIKDTYIHVWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 |||||  
 DB 20 QVOLVOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFENSYHMYWQAPQGRLEWNGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
 |||||

QY 61 DPKFGVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAR 98  
 DB 80 AOKFGVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCAR 117

## RESULT 7

HVLA\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.  
 AC P01742;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=71064024; PubMed=5489771;  
 RA Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Gall W.E., Gottlieb P.D.,  
 RA Maxdam M.J., Edelman G.M.;  
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VII. Amino  
 RT acid sequence of heavy-chain cyanogen bromide fragments H1-H4."  
 RL Biochemistry 9:3161-3170(1970).  
 RN [2]  
 RP DISULFIDE BOND.  
 RX MEDLINE=71064027; PubMed=4923144;  
 RA Gall W.E., Edelman G.M.;  
 RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. X.  
 RT Intrachain disulfide bonds."  
 RL Biochemistry 9:3188-3196(1970).  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCE OF THE GAMMA-1 C REGION OF THIS  
 CC MYELOMA PROTEIN HAS ALSO BEEN DETERMINED.  
 CC PIR: A02023; G1HBUU.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; IG\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT MOD\_RES 1 1  
 FT DISULFID 22 96  
 FT NON\_TER 117 117  
 FT SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12472 MW; 99D60ADAEBD52818 CRC64;

Query Match 59.5%; Score 390; DB 1; Length 117;  
 Best Local Similarity 68.3%; Pred. No. 2, 8e-32;  
 Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKRQASVKSCASGGINIDYTIHWYRQAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKRQASVKSCASGGINIDYTIHWYRQAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARSGYGVYVADYWGQGLTVT 120  
 DB 61 AOKFGVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARSGYGVYVADYWGQGLTVT 114  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 DB 115 VSS 117

## RESULT 8

HV13\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.  
 AC P01757;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=80078170; PubMed=6765983;  
 RA Schilling J., Clevinger B., Davie J.M., Hood L.;  
 RT "Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA  
 RT rearrangements in heavy chain V-region gene segments."  
 RL Nature 283:35-40(1980).  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCES OF 10 HYBRIDOMA PROTEINS THAT ALSO  
 CC BIND DEXTRAN DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN AT 1-7 POSITIONS, MANY OF  
 CC WHICH OCCUR IN THE D AND J SEGMENTS.  
 CC PIR: A26242; MHMSJ5.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; IG\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT DISULFID 22 96  
 FT NON\_TER 117 117  
 FT SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13024 MW; 292E2AF4BE447E41 CRC64;

## Query Match

57.7%; Score 378; DB 1; Length 117;  
 Best Local Similarity 58.5%; Pred. No. 4, 4e-31;  
 Matches 72; Conservative 20; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKRQASVKSCASGGINIDYTIHWYRQAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKRQASVKSCASGGINIDYTIHWYRQAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGVTTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYYCARSGYGVYVADYWGQGLTVT 120  
 DB 61 NOKFGKATLVKSSSTAYMQLNSLSEDSAVYYCARDRT-----WYDVGAGTTVV 114  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 DB 115 VSS 117

## RESULT 9

HV51\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 118 AA.  
 AC P06330;  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 CC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=84182519; PubMed=6201362;  
 RA Dillard R., Boveas J., Siekevitz M., Beyreuther K., Rajewsky K.;  
 RT "A V region determinant (idiotypic) expressed at high frequency in B  
 RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes."  
 RL EMBO J. 3:517-523(1984).  
 DR PIR: A02040; MHMS38.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; IG\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 98  
 FT DOMAIN 99 104  
 FT DOMAIN 105 118  
 FT DISULFID 22 96  
 FT NON\_TER 118 118  
 FT SEQUENCE 118 AA; 12934 MW; 94F7BEE4C762A018 CRC64;



```

Query Match      57.3%; Score 375.5; DB 1; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 58.5%; Pred. No. 31; Indels 5; Gaps 1;
Matches 72; Conservative 17; Mismatches 29;

OY 1 QVOVLVSGAEVKKPKGASVYVSCKASGFNKKDYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
DB 1 EVOLQOOGPELVKPGASVYVSCKASGFNKKDYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
OY 61 DPKFGAVTTADTASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYICAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGCGTLVT 120
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
DB 61 NOKFKGATLTLDKSSSTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYICAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGCGTLVT 115
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
OY 121 VSS 123
    |||
DB 116 VSS 118
    |||

RESULT 10
HV12_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT; 117 AA.
ID HV12_MOUSE
AC P01756:
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION MOPC 104E.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN 11
RP MEDLINE=83075344; PubMed=6816276;
RX Kohn M.R., Fuhman J.S., Schilling J.W., Rogers J., Sibley C.H.,
RA Hood L.E.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse mu chain: homology among
RL Biochemistry 21:5415-5424(1982).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCE OF THE LIGHT CHAIN OF THIS IGM MYELOMA
CC PROTEIN HAS ALSO BEEN DETERMINED.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
CC PIR: A02039; MMS4E.
DR InterPro: IPR003506; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV_1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Glycoprotein.
FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 55 55 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12983 MM; 3CF8ACEABE47E41 CRC64;

Query Match      56.9%; Score 373; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 59.3%; Pred. No. 14e-30;
Matches 73; Conservative 19; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

OY 1 QVOVLVSGAEVKKPKGASVYVSCKASGFNKKDYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
DB 1 EVOLQOOGPELVKPGASVYVSCKASGFNKKDYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
OY 61 DPKFGAVTTADTASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYICAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGCGTLVT 120
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
DB 61 NOKFKGATLTLDKSSSTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYICAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGCGTLVT 114
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
OY 121 VSS 123
    |||
DB 115 VSS 117
    |||

RESULT 11
HV11_MOUSE

```

```

ID HV11_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT; 137 AA.
AC P01755:
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION S43 PRECURSOR.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN 11
RP MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RX Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPB family of
RL antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region."
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
DE -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE GAMMA-2A CHAIN mRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
DE MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPPEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
DE (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: J00539; AAA38172.1;
CC PIR: A02038; GMS43.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV_1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 137 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION S43.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT DOMAIN 118 122 D SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 123 137 JH2 SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 137 137
SQ SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15200 MM; ADD5881BF44B8EC9 CRC64;

Query Match      56.7%; Score 371.5; DB 1; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-30;
Matches 74; Conservative 14; Mismatches 30; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

OY 1 QVOVLVSGAEVKKPKGASVYVSCKASGFNKKDYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTKY 60
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
DB 20 QVOLOOPELVKPGASVYVSCKASGFNKKDYIHVWRQAPGQRLFMGRIDPANGYTKY 79
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
OY 61 DPKFGAVTTADTASTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYICAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGCGTLVT 120
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
DB 80 NEHFRKATLTLDKSSSTAYMELSLRSEDTAVYICAREGYGNGVYAMDYWGCGTLVT 134
    :||| ||| : ||| ||| ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| |||
OY 121 VSS 123
    |||
DB 135 VSS 137
    |||

RESULT 12
HV48_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT; 138 AA.
ID HV48_MOUSE
AC P03980:
DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)

```

DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 OS IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION TEPC 1017 PRECURSOR.  
 OC Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RA MEDLINE=84248078; PubMed=6429663;  
 RA Tucker P.W.;  
 RA Gilliam A.C.; Shen A.; Richards J.E.; Blattner F.R.; Mushinski J.F.;  
 RT "Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C  
 delta in an Igd-secreting plasmacytoma.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:4164-4168(1984).  
 DR PIR: A02033. HMMST.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; Ig\_V.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.  
 FT CHAIN 1  
 FT SIGNAL 20  
 FT DOMAIN 21 138 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION TEPC 1017.  
 FT DOMAIN 21 49 FRAMEWORK 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 118 127 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
 FT DISULFID 128 138 FRAMEWORK 4.  
 FT NON\_TER 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 138 AA; 15576 MW; 748157EAC6907BBE CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 56.3%; Score 369; DB 1; Length 138;  
 Matches 72; Conservative 20; Mismatches 26; Indels 6; Gaps 2;  
 QY 1 QVOLTQSGAEVKKPGASVKASKCAFGFINKDTYTHHWQAQPGQRLMMGRIPDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 20 QVOLTQSGAEVKKPGASVKASKCAFGFINKDTYTHHWQAQPGQRLMMGRIPDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGGRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAR-EGYGNNGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 79  
 DB 80 NEKFKSKATITLVKSSSATYMTLSLTPEDFAVYYCARSDGYDWF-----VYWGQGLTV 134  
 QY 120 TVSS 123  
 DB 135 TFSA 138

RESULT 13  
 HV50\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.  
 AC P06329;  
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)  
 DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION AC38 15.3.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RA MEDLINE=84182519; PubMed=6201362;  
 RA Dildrop R.; Bovens J.; Stekevitz M.; Beyreuther K.; Rajewsky K.;  
 RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes.";  
 RL EMO J. 3:517-523(1984).  
 DR PIR: A02037; MMS15.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.

DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IG\_V.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 98 V SEGMENT.  
 FT DOMAIN 99 105 D SEGMENT.  
 FT DOMAIN 106 120 J SEGMENT.  
 FT DISULFID 122 96 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT NON\_TER 120 120  
 SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13311 MW; 914453F426F09834 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Score 360; DB 1; Length 121;  
 Matches 68; Conservative 23; Mismatches 30; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
 QY 1 QVOLTQSGAEVKKPGASVKASKCAFGFINKDTYTHHWQAQPGQRLMMGRIPDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 1 QVOLTQSGAEVKKPGASVKASKCAFGFINKDTYTHHWQAQPGQRLMMGRIPDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGGRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAR-EGYGNNGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 79  
 DB 61 NEKFKSKATITLVKSSSATYMTLSLTPEDFAVYYCARSDGYDWF-----VYWGQGLTV 117  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 DB 118 VSS 120

RESULT 14  
 HV01\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 121 AA.  
 AC P01745;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION MPC 11.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RA MEDLINE=81053741; PubMed=6253904;  
 RA Zakut R.; Cohen J.; Givol D.;  
 RT "Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable  
 region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3591-3601(1980).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS.  
 RA Zakut R.; Cohen J.; Givol D.;  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:4839-4840(1980).  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS; THIS SEQUENCE WAS TRANSLATED FROM AN MRNA ISOLATED  
 CC FROM A MYELOMA THAT SECRETES IGG2B.  
 DR PIR: A02027; GYMS11.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IG\_V.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT NON\_TER 121 121  
 SQ SEQUENCE 121 AA; 13135 MW; 227AEF3EC56ED0BF CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Score 360; DB 1; Length 121;  
 Matches 68; Conservative 23; Mismatches 30; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
 QY 1 QVOLTQSGAEVKKPGASVKASKCAFGFINKDTYTHHWQAQPGQRLMMGRIPDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 1 QVOLTQSGAEVKKPGASVKASKCAFGFINKDTYTHHWQAQPGQRLMMGRIPDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGGRVITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYYCAR-EGYGNNGVYAMDYWGQGLTV 79  
 DB 61 NEKFKSKATITLVKSSSATYMTLSLTPEDFAVYYCARSDGYDWF-----VYWGQGLTV 117

```
.      :   |::|||:|||::|||    |||::|::|::|::|    |     |     |     |:|
Db      61 NDIMKRALTLADTSSSTAAYIQLSSLTSSEDSALYHCAR-GIIYNSSPY-FQSWGCGFTLT 118
Qy      121 VSS 123
        |||
Db      119 VSS 121
```

RESULT	15			
HV15_MOUSE				
ID	HV15_MOUSE	STANDARD;	PRT;	136 AA.
AC	P01759;			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION BCL1 PRECURSOR.			
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RA	MEDLINE:8222262; PubMed:6806821;			
RX	Knapp M.R., Liu C.-P., Newell N., Ward R.B., Tucker P.W., Strober S.,			
RT	Blattner F.R.;			
RT	"Simultaneous expression of immunoglobulin mu and delta heavy chains			
RT	by a cloned B-cell lymphoma: a single copy of the VH gene is shared			
RT	by two adjacent CH genes.";			
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:2995-3000(1982).			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration			
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (see <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>			
CC	or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@isb-sib.ch">license@isb-sib.ch</a> ).			
CC	-----			
CC	EMBL: J00494; AAA38130.1; "			
DR	PIR: A02042; HYMSBL.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003006; IG_MHC.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003596; IG_v.			
DR	Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.			
DR	SMART: SM00406; Ig; 1.			
DR	Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.			
KW	SIGNAL			
FT	1			
FT	20			
FT	136			
FT	136			
FT	NON_TER			
FT	136 AA; 15078 MW; 6827CFBC6DB3F35E CRC64;			
FT	SEQUENCE			

Query Match	55.0%	Score 360:	DB 1:	Length 136:
Best Local Similarity	56.9%	Pred. No. 3.3e-29:		
Matches	70:	Conservative 17:	Mismatches 30:	Indels 6: Gaps 2:
QY	1	QVQLVDSGAEVKKPGASVKASCASGDNFKIDYTHVRQAPGQRLKRWGRIDPANGTITKY	60	
		:  :		
Db	20	QVQLVDSGAEVKKPGASVKASCASGDNFKIDYTHVRQAPGQRLKRWGRIDPANGTITKY	79	
QY	61	DPKFGKRVITTDASTASIAMELSLRSDDTAVYYCAREGGYGNNGVYAMDYMGQGLVLT	120	
		:  :		
Db	80	NQFKGKATVTVDKSSSTVIMELARLTSDESSANLTCAR--YYGNV----FDYWGQGTTLT	133	
QY	121	VSS	123	
Db	134	VSS	136	

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:32:34  
Job time: 565 sec





Db 61 AOKFGAVTMTDSTSTVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCAR-----GLYVVVPAAFSRFDY 113  
QY 113 WGOGTLTVSS 123  
Db 114 WGOGTLTVSS 124

RESULT 2  
099L31  
ID 099L31 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 468 AA.  
AC 099L31;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DE SIMILAR TO RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 GENE.  
OS Mus musculus (mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OX Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
RN NCB1\_TaxID=10090;  
RP [1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (Feb-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL: BC003878, AA03878.1;  
SQ SEQUENCE 468 AA; 51661 MW; 96352328B3332ADB CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 67.2%; Score 440; DB 11; Length 468;  
Matches 83; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKRGASVSKASGKFNIDTYIHVROAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
Db 20 EVOLVSGAEVKKRGASVSKASGKFNIDTYIHVROAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
QY 61 DPKFGAVTMTDSTSTVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTV 79  
Db 80 AOKFGAVTMTDSTSTVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTV 120  
QY 121 VSS 123  
Db 136 VSS 138

RESULT 3  
090L85  
ID 090L85 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.  
AC 090L85;  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)  
DE ANTI-MYOSIN IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).  
OS Mus musculus (mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OX Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
RN NCB1\_TaxID=10090;  
RP [1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Melkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;  
RT "Characterization of cross-reactive monoclonal anti-myosin/anti-n-  
acetyl-glucosamine antibodies from mice with autoimmune myocarditis."  
RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
DOMAIN.  
DR EMBL: AF206021, AAF69319.1, -;  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; I9\_MHC.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; I9; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT NON\_TER 109  
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11944 MW; DFE615FECED4EDE CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 66.0%; Score 432; DB 11; Length 109;  
Matches 79; Conservative 15; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 9 AEVKKPGASVSKASGKFNIDTYIHVROAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGGRV 68  
Db 1 AELVKKPGASVSKASGKFNIDTYIHVROAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGGRV 68  
QY 69 TITADTSASVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTVSS 123  
Db 61 TITSDTSSTVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTVSS 109

RESULT 4  
090L94  
ID 090L94 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 119 AA.  
AC 090L94;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DE MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OX Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
RN NCB1\_TaxID=9606;  
RP [1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kallis N.N., Berney S.M.,  
RA Young D.C.;  
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal  
fetuses."  
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
DOMAIN.  
DR EMBL: AF035020; AAD56256.1, -;  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; I9\_MHC.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; I9; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
FT NON\_TER 119  
SQ SEQUENCE 119 AA; 13205 MW; 13E64F5345FA16E CRC64;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 70.7%; Score 432; DB 4; Length 119;  
Matches 87; Conservative 10; Mismatches 22; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKRGASVSKASGKFNIDTYIHVROAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
Db 1 EVOLVSGAEVKKRGASVSKASGKFNIDTYIHVROAPGQRLPMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
QY 61 DPKFGAVTMTDSTSTVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTV 120  
Db 61 AOKFGAVTMTDSTSTVWELSSLSSEDTAVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGOGTLTV 120  
QY 121 VSS 123  
Db 117 VSS 119

OS Schistosoma japonicum (Blood fluke);  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Platyhelminthes; Rhabditophora; Neodermata;  
 OC Trematoda; Digenea; Strigeidida; Schistosomatidae; Schistosoma.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=6182;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Song X.T., Feng Z.O., Guan X.H.;  
 RT "Amplification, cloning and sequence analysis of the heavy chain  
 RT variable region gene of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody NP30 of  
 RT Schistosoma japonicum."  
 RT Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
 RL -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
 CC DOMAIN.  
 CC EMBL: AF282622; AAG01452.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00409; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00410; IG\_Like; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 119 1  
 FT NON\_TER 1 119 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 119 AA; 13567 MW; BA893873FDSFAGAB CRC64;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 428; DB 5; Length 119;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-37;  
 Matches 82; Conservative 17; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

OY 1 OVQVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFGNKHVHVRQAPQGLRMGRIDPANGTYKY 60  
 DB 1 OVQVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFGNKHVHVRQAPQGLRMGRIDPANGTYKY 60  
 OY 61 DPKRGRTITADTSASTAVNELSLRSEDYAVYCARSGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGLTY 120  
 DB 61 DPKRGRTITADTSASTAVNELSLRSEDYAVYCARSGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGLTY 120  
 OY 117 VSS 123  
 DB 117 VSS 119

RESULT 6  
 ID 090195 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 125 AA.  
 AC 090195;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA MEDLINE:98277139; PubMed-9614934; Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,  
 RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.U.,  
 RA Young D.C.;  
 RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal  
 RT fetus."  
 RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
 CC DOMAIN.  
 CC EMBL: AF035019; AAD56255.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 119 1

FT NON\_TER 125 125  
 SQ SEQUENCE 125 AA; 13516 MW; 0D3CD5C232488EAC CRC64;

Query Match 65.3%; Score 428; DB 4; Length 125;  
 Best Local Similarity 68.8%; Pred. No. 5.9e-37;  
 Matches 86; Conservative 10; Mismatches 27; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

OY 1 OVQVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFGNKHVHVRQAPQGLRMGRIDPANGTYKY 60  
 DB 1 OVQVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGFGNKHVHVRQAPQGLRMGRIDPANGTYKY 60  
 OY 61 DPKRGRTITADTSASTAVNELSLRSEDYAVYCARSGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGLTY 118  
 DB 61 DPKRGRTITADTSASTAVNELSLRSEDYAVYCARSGYGNVGYAMDYWGQGLTY 120  
 OY 119 VVSS 123  
 DB 121 VVSS 125

RESULT 7  
 ID 090814 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.  
 AC 090814;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE 1810060009RIK PROTEIN.  
 GN 1810060009RIK.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 CC NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=PANCREAS;  
 RC MEDLINE:21085660; PubMed-11217852;  
 RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Kono H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,  
 RA Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Kono H., Adachi J., Yamana K.,  
 RA Atsuka K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Saito R.,  
 RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,  
 RA Kadoya K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batilov S., Kochiwa H.,  
 RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,  
 RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Wagner L., Washio T.,  
 RA Schirml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,  
 RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Bull C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,  
 RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,  
 RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Sakamoto N.,  
 RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Storch K.F.,  
 RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Wilming L.,  
 RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weltz C., Whitaker C., Wilmski S.,  
 RA Wyszewski-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohlsuki S.,  
 RA Wyszewski-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohlsuki S.,  
 RA Wyszewski-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohlsuki S.,  
 RT "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection."  
 RT Nature 409:685-690(2001).  
 RL -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
 CC DOMAIN.  
 CC EMBL: AK007918; BAB2349.1;  
 CC MGD: MGI:1924014; 1810060009RIK.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003597; Ig\_Like.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003600; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 4.  
 DR SMART: SM00409; Ig; 2.  
 DR SMART: SM00407; IG\_Like; 3.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00410; IG\_Like; 1.  
 DR PROSITE: PS00290; IG\_MHC; UNKNOWN\_1.

SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 51699 MW; 9DE057A514475FBB CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 64.4%; Score 422; DB 11; Length 473;  
 Matches 81; Conservative 19; Mismatches 19; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCARBGYYGANGVYAMDWGCGTLVT 120  
 DB 80 NEKFKGKATLFDKSSSTAYMQLNSLTSEDSAVYFCARSGY--DYDFA--YMGQGLTV 135  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 DB 136 VSS 138

RESULT 8

Q90L89 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 116 AA.  
 AC Q90L89;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DE MOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT)  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 RN NCBI\_Taxid=9606;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE-98277139; PubMed-9614934;  
 RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.K.,  
 RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal  
 RT fetus.",  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
 CC DOMAIN.  
 DR EMBL: AF035025; AAD56261.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; IG\_V.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IG\_V.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT 116  
 SO SEQUENCE 116 AA; 12605 MW; C8F9131DE13EA898 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Score 411.5; DB 4; Length 116;  
 Matches 87; Conservative 3; Mismatches 25; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 5 VOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKF 64  
 DB 1 VOSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKF 64  
 QY 65 QGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCARBGYYGANGVYAMDWGCGTLVT 123  
 DB 61 QGRVTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCARBGYYGANGVYAMDWGCGTLVT 116  
 RESULT 9  
 Q99L25 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.  
 AC Q99L25;  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
 DE SIMILAR TO RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 GENE.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse);

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN NCBI\_Taxid=10090;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Strausberg R.;  
 RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: BC003888; AA003888.1;  
 SO SEQUENCE 473 AA; 52449 MW; BE9889B7966DA155 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 62.4%; Score 408.5; DB 11; Length 473;  
 Matches 79; Conservative 18; Mismatches 25; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 20 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCARBGYYGANGVYAMDWGCGTLVT 118  
 DB 80 NEKFKGKATLFDKSSSTAYMQLNSLTSEDSAVYFCARSGY--YGLYFDYMGQGLTV 138  
 QY 119 VSS 123  
 DB 139 VSS 143

RESULT 10

Q90XE9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 117 AA.  
 AC Q90XE9;  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN V-D-J REGION (FRAGMENT)  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 RN NCBI\_Taxid=10090;  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX Clemens A., Rademakers A., Specht C., Koelsch E.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
 CC DOMAIN.  
 DR EMBL: AJ225174; CAB65237.1;  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; IG\_V.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IG\_V.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT 117  
 SO SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13000 MW; CDDE2AF84D499734 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 62.1%; Score 407; DB 11; Length 117;  
 Matches 77; Conservative 19; Mismatches 21; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 DB 1 QVOLVSGAEVKKPGASVSKASGAFNFKDPTIHWVROAPQGLEMMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
 QY 61 DPKFGRTITADTSASTAYMELSLRSEDYAVYCARBGYYGANGVYAMDWGCGTLVT 120  
 DB 61 NOKFKGKATLFDKSSSTAYMQLNSLTSEDSAVYFCARSGY--YAMDWGCGTLVT 114  
 QY 121 VSS 123  
 DB 115 VSS 117



RESULT 11  
ID 091298 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 150 AA.  
AC 091298;  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE IGG VH PROTEIN PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
GN IGG VH.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98322155; PubMed=9657749;  
RA Jacquemin M.G., Vander Elst L.P.L.;  
RT "Mechanism and kinetics of factor VIII inactivation: study with an  
RT IgG4 monoclonal antibody derived from a hemophilia A patient with  
RT inhibitor."  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
DOMAIN.  
DR EMBL: AJ224083; CA11829.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Iq\_MHC.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Iq\_V.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Iq; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00406; Iq; 1.  
KW Signal.  
FT SIGNAL. 1 19 POTENTIAL.  
FT NON\_TER 150 150  
SQ SEQUENCE 150 AA; 16031 MM; 563D164AB22802D5 CRC64;

Query Match 60.9%; Score 399; DB 4; Length 150;  
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-34;  
Matches 80; Conservative 12; Mismatches 25; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKASCASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLRMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
DB 20 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKASVSGTTLTLPVHWGAPGRLMWGSEFDESGESIT 79  
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEPTAVYCARREGYNGYVADYWGQGLTVT 120  
DB 80 AREFGGSVTMTADTSDIATMELSLRSDPTAVYICAVP-----DPDAFDIMGGTMT 133  
QY 121 VSS 123  
DB 134 VSS 136

RESULT 12  
ID 09BRV0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 500 AA.  
AC 09BRV0;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE UNKNOWN (PROTEIN FOR MGC:14588).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX TISSUE=PROSTATE;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL EMBL: BC005951; AA05951.1; -  
SQ SEQUENCE 500 AA; 54154 MM; 0A9BF43F2A3CC6D9 CRC64;

Query Match 60.8%; Score 398.5; DB 4; Length 500;  
Best Local Similarity 63.3%; Pred. No. 3.7e-33;  
Matches 81; Conservative 10; Mismatches 32; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKASCASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLRMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
DB 20 QVQLVSGAEVKSFGASVRSCKTSYAFHTYSLIHWQAPGRLMWGWSIPSSDTRF 79  
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEPTAVYCAR-----EGYGNQGVYADYWGQ 115  
DB 80 AKFGGRVTTADTSSTVYMLSLRSDPTAVYICARICSYSCONDIYYITMDYWGK 139  
QY 116 GTTVVSS 123  
DB 140 GTTVVSS 147

RESULT 13  
ID 09Z1C4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 118 AA.  
AC 09Z1C4;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBlrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBlrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE ANTI-PORCINE VCAM MAB 3F4 HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN (1)  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALB/C;  
RA Mueller J.P., Giannoni M.A., Hartman S.L., Elliott E.A., Squinto S.P.,  
RA Matis L.M., Evans M.J.;  
RT "Humanized porcine VCAM-specific monoclonal antibodies with chimeric  
RT IgG2/G4 constant regions block human leukocyte binding to porcine  
RT endothelial cells."  
RL Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
DOMAIN.  
DR EMBL: U78801; AAD00293.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Iq\_MHC.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Iq\_V.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Iq; 1.  
DR SMART: SM00406; Iq; 1.  
FT NON\_TER 1 118  
FT NON\_TER 118 118  
SQ SEQUENCE 118 AA; 13036 MM; 90EEC559D31EC4FC CRC64;

Query Match 59.0%; Score 386.5; DB 11; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 59.5%; Pred. No. 1.1e-32;  
Matches 75; Conservative 18; Mismatches 22; Indels 11; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKASCASGPNIKDTYIHWRQAPGRLRMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
DB 1 QVQLVSGAEVKKPGASVKASVSGTTLTLPVHWGAPGRLMWGSEFDESGESIT 79  
QY 61 DPKFGGRVTTADTSASTAYMELSLRSEPTAVYICAR-----GYGNQGVYADYWGQ 117  
DB 61 TOKFRKATLTADKSSSTVYMLSLRSDPTAVYICARFTVGGIF-----DYWGQ 112  
QY 118 IYTVSS 123  
DB 113 IYTVSS 118

RESULT 14  
ID 09OXFO PRELIMINARY; PRT; 117 AA.  
AC 09OXFO;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:18:19 ; Search time 67.39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
138.496 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2  
 Perfect score: 680  
 Sequence: 1 MRPSIQFLGILLFWLHGAC.....YCIQYDNLWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 522463 seqs, 74073290 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 522463

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000
```

```
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
                  Maximum Match 100%
                  Listing first 45 summaries
```

```
Database :
1: A.Geneseq_1101:*
2: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SIDS8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp/AA2001.DAT.*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	680	100.0	126	16	AA813326	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
2	680	100.0	126	16	AA813322	Human VLA-4 reshap
3	680	100.0	126	18	AAW22409	Alpha-4 integrin m
4	634	93.2	128	15	AA860627	MEI-14 light chain
5	619	91.0	126	18	AAW22419	Humanised alpha-4
6	618.5	91.0	126	11	AA806252	Variable region of
7	569	83.7	106	16	AA813328	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
8	539	79.3	359	20	AA129813	Human MCP-3 and mu
9	539	79.3	361	20	AA129811	Human IP-10 and mu
10	535	78.7	374	20	AAV29916	Artificial synthe
11	510.5	75.1	107	16	AA878970	Light chain variab

12	508	74.7	106	16	AAR81321	Humanised anti-VLA
13	508	74.7	106	18	AAW22412	Humanised alpha-4
14	508	74.7	108	17	AAR93159	Murine monoclonal
15	508	74.7	637	13	AAR26983	(FRP51)-ecto fusion
16	507	74.6	245	19	AAW26800	Anti-gp54 MAb T16
17	503	74.0	109	19	AAW26797	Anti-gp54 MAB T16
18	503	74.0	240	16	AAR85495	SCFv(FWP51). Synt
19	501	73.7	355	18	AAW35133	R. plapiens recombl
20	500	73.5	109	12	AAR13658	Murine OKT4a light
21	500	73.5	241	13	AAR26981	FWP51 fusion prote
22	479.5	70.5	234	12	AAR13050	CD4-specific CDR-g
23	464.5	68.0	128	22	AAAB11995	Ganglioside GD3 sp
24	462.5	66.0	234	18	AAW10233	rF8-509 CDR-graft
25	457.5	67.3	128	22	AAAB1996	Ganglioside GD3 sp
26	456.5	67.1	129	15	AAR57482	Humanized 1308r VL
27	456.5	67.1	129	17	AAR42085	Humanised antibody
28	455.5	67.0	129	15	AAR47207	Human/murine IL-1
29	452.5	66.5	128	22	AAAB11997	Ganglioside GD3 sp
30	451.5	66.4	127	12	AAAB12359	Light (kappa) chai
31	451.5	66.4	129	21	AAW56724	Amino acid sequenc
32	448.5	66.0	128	22	AAAB81993	Ganglioside GD3 sp
33	447.5	65.8	129	19	AAW070379	Anti-human CD23 5E
34	446.5	65.7	126	12	AAR11237	Mouse MAB IC11 L C
35	446.5	65.7	129	14	AAR30880	pXOM2. Mus muscul
36	445.5	65.5	132	18	AAW28842	Human anti-tumour
37	443.5	65.2	130	21	AAW56737	Amino acid sequenc
38	442	65.0	124	21	AAW56719	Amino acid sequenc
39	441	64.9	237	17	AAW966301	Human IgFMA-13 imm
40	438.5	64.5	128	17	AAW01527	Monoclonal antibod
41	438.5	64.5	128	18	AAW29465	Monoclonal antibod
42	437.5	64.3	127	14	AAR39260	Mouse CAG1 Ig light
43	437.5	64.3	127	19	AAW49809	Variable region of
44	437.5	64.3	131	16	AAW84553	MAB SCH94.03 light
45	436.5	64.2	128	22	AAAB81999	Ganglioside GD3 sp

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	
XX	AA81326	
XX	ID	AA81326 standard; Protein; 126 AA.
XX	AC	AA81326;
XX	DT	23-MAR-1996 (first entry)
XX	XX	Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.
XX	XX	Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
XX	KM	antibody engineering.
XX	OS	Mus musculus.
XX	XX	
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	Peptide	1..20
FT		/note= "signal peptide"
FT	Region	21..43
FT		/note= "framework region 1"
FT	Region	44..54
FT		/note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT	Region	55..69
FT		/note= "framework region 2"
FT	Region	70..76
FT		/note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT	Region	77..108
FT		/note= "framework region 3"
FT	Region	109..116
FT		/note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT	Region	117..126
FT		/note= "framework region 4"
XX		
PN		W09519790-A1.

XX 27-JUL-1995.  
 PD 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
 PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 PA Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
 PI WPI: 1995-269276/35.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ99889.  
 DR  
 PT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
 XX inflammatory disease.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 1; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 light chain variable  
 CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned  
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (see AAQ99892) regions are  
 CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized  
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are  
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and then subcloned into  
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1  
 CC constant regions. In the humanized light chain, amino acids L45,  
 CC L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced  
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse  
 CC transfectant into COS cells. The humanized antibodies are  
 CC used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and  
 CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They  
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas,  
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for  
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating  
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 126 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 16; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-47;  
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MRSIOFLGLLFWLHAGACDIOMTOSPSLSASLGGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHP 60  
 Db 1 mrsioflglglfwhgacdiomtqpspslsaslgkvtltcktsqginkymawyqhp 60  
 QY 61 GRRPRLHYTSALOPGIPSRFGSGGRDYSFNLSNLEPDIAITYCYCLOYDNIMTFEGG 120  
 Db 61 gkrrprllhytsalpgiprsfrsgsggrdysfnlsnlepdiaitycloydnimtfegg 120  
 QY 121 TLEIKR 126  
 Db 121 tleikr 126

RESULT 2  
 ID AAR81332 standard; Protein; 126 AA.  
 XX AAR81332;  
 XX  
 DT 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.  
 XX Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;  
 KW antibody engineering.  
 XX Homo sapiens.

XX Key  
 FH Peptide  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1..20  
 FT /note= "signal peptide"  
 FT 21..43  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "framework region 1"  
 FT 44..54  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"  
 FT 55..69  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "framework region 2"  
 FT 70..76  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"  
 FT 77..108  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "framework region 3"  
 FT 109..116  
 FT Region  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT 117..126  
 FT /note= "framework region 4"  
 XX  
 XX WO9519790-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 27-JUL-1995.  
 XX  
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
 XX  
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
 XX  
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 XX  
 XX Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
 XX WPI: 1995-269276/35.  
 XX N-PSDB; AAQ99893.  
 XX  
 PT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
 XX inflammatory disease.  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 10; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 light  
 CC chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.  
 CC Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL (AAQ99889) and VH (AAQ99892)  
 CC regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction  
 CC of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the  
 CC mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ99895-98) and  
 CC then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing  
 CC human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light  
 CC chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR  
 CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent  
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 VL chain. Plasmids encoding the  
 CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized  
 CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an  
 CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as  
 CC stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The  
 CC antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity  
 CC purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 126 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 16; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-47;  
 Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 MRSIOFLGLLFWLHAGACDIOMTOSPSLSASLGGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHP 60  
 Db 1 mrsioflglglfwhgacdiomtqpspslsaslgkvtltcktsqginkymawyqhp 60  
 QY 61 GRRPRLHYTSALOPGIPSRFGSGGRDYSFNLSNLEPDIAITYCYCLOYDNIMTFEGG 120  
 Db 61 gkrrprllhytsalpgiprsfrsgsggrdysfnlsnlepdiaitycloydnimtfegg 120

OY 121 TKLEIK 126  
 DB 121 tkleik 126

## RESULT 3

AAW22409  
 ID AAW22409 standard; Protein; 126 AA.

AC AAW22409;

DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX Alpha-4 integrin mouse Mab 21.6 VL region.

KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;

KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

XX Mus musculus.

OS

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

XX

CC Incorporated into a human RE1 framework to produce a claimed  
 CC humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) and a claimed humanised 21.6  
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for  
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,  
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour  
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial  
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody  
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin  
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for the  
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the  
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially  
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 680; DB 18; Length 126;

Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRPSIQFLGILLFWHGACDIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTTCSTSDINKYMAWYQHKP 60

DB 1 mrpsiqflgillfwlhaqcdiqmtqspsslsas199kvltlcktsqdknkyamwqghkp 60

OY 61 GKRPRLLIHYNSALOPGIPSRFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPDIAFTYCYCLOYDNLTFTGGG 120

DB 61 gkrprllihytsalqpgiprfsfgsgsgrdysfnlnlepediatyrcldnltwtftgg 120

OY 121 TKLEIK 126

DB 121 tkleik 126

RESULT 4  
 AAR60627  
 ID AAR60627 standard; Protein; 128 AA.

AC AAR60627;

DT 04-JUN-1995 (first entry)

DE ME1-14 light chain variable region.

XX Monoclonal antibody; tumour.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO9421294-A.

XX WO9421294-A.

XX 29-SEP-1994.

XX 14-MAR-1994; 94WO-US02724.

XX 19-MAR-1993; 93US-0033864.

XX (BIGN/) BIGNER D D.

PA (CARR/) CARREL S.

PA (ZALU/) ZALUTSKY M R.

XX Bigner DD, Carrel S, Zalutsky MR;

XX WPI: 1994-31669/39.

DR N-PSDB; AAO73537.

XX Method of treating solid or cystic tumours with antibodies - by

XX administering monoclonal antibody ME1-14, having FC deleted,

XX using injection or deposition in the cyst cavity

XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 31pp; English.

XX The sequence is that of the ME1-14 light chain. The protein is a

XX monoclonal antibody which can be administered to treat solid or





```

XX AC AAY29913;
XX DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
XX DE Human MCP-3 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
XX KM Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
XX OS Immune response; HIV; Infection.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX OS Mus sp.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN W09946392-A1.
XX PD 16-SEP-1999.
XX PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
XX PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX PI Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
XX DR WPI: 1999-551418/46.
XX PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
XX PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
XX PT infection.
XX PS Disclosure: Page 118-119; 142pp; English.
XX CC The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
XX CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
XX CC comprise: (1) human monocytic chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
XX CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
XX CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
XX CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
XX CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
XX CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
XX CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
XX CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
XX CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
XX CC can be used in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
XX CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
XX CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
XX CC from the present invention.
XX SQ Sequence 359 AA;

Query Match 79.3%; Score 539; DB 20; Length 359;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 6.7e-36;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCTKTSQDINKYMWYQHKPKRRPLLHYTSALQP 76
DB 229 gsgsdigtqtpsslsaslgkvtltckasqdknykwyqhkpkrrpllhytsclqp 288
QY 77 GIPSPFSSGSGRDYSPNLSNLEPEDIAITYCYLOYDNLMTFEGGKRLK 126
DB 289 gipstfsgsgsgrdysfnlsnlepediatyicyloydnlytfggkrlkleik 338

RESULT 9
AAY29911
ID AAY29911 standard; Protein: 361 AA.
XX AC AAY29911;
XX AC AAY29911;
XX DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)

```

```

XX DE Human IP-10 and murine scFv38 fusion protein.
XX KM Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;
XX OS Immune response; HIV; infection.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX OS Mus sp.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN W09946392-A1.
XX PD 16-SEP-1999.
XX PF 12-MAR-1999; 99WO-US05345.
XX PR 12-MAR-1998; 98US-0077745.
XX PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX PI Kwak LW, Biragyn A;
XX DR WPI: 1999-551418/46.
XX PT New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or
XX PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV
XX PT infection.
XX PS Disclosure: Page 115-116; 142pp; English.
XX CC The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine
XX CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins
XX CC comprise: (1) human monocytic chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3) and human
XX CC Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1;
XX CC (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human
XX CC SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and
XX CC HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV
XX CC gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can
XX CC be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune
XX CC response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or
XX CC preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences
XX CC can be used in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays
XX CC for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of
XX CC tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein
XX CC from the present invention.
XX SQ Sequence 361 AA;

Query Match 79.3%; Score 539; DB 20; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 6.7e-36;
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCTKTSQDINKYMWYQHKPKRRPLLHYTSALQP 76
DB 231 gsgsdigtqtpsslsaslgkvtltckasqdknykwyqhkpkrrpllhytsclqp 290
QY 77 GIPSPFSSGSGRDYSPNLSNLEPEDIAITYCYLOYDNLMTFEGGKRLK 126
DB 291 gipstfsgsgsgrdysfnlsnlepediatyicyloydnlytfggkrlkleik 340

RESULT 10
AAY29916
ID AAY29916 standard; Protein: 374 AA.
XX AC AAY29916;
XX AC AAY29916;
XX DT 17-NOV-1999 (first entry)
XX DE Artificial synthetic construct protein SEQ ID NO:15.
XX KM Chemokine; tumour; viral; antigen; fusion protein; cancer; vaccine;

```



KW immune response; HIV, infection.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS WO9946392-A1.  
 PN 16-SEP-1999.  
 PD 12-MAR-1999: 99WO-US05345.  
 PF 12-MAR-1998: 98US-0077745.  
 PR (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX Kwak LM, Biragyn A;  
 PI WPI: 1999-551418/46.  
 DR New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or  
 PT HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or treating or preventing HIV  
 PT infection -  
 PS Disclosure: Page 117-118; 142pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine  
 CC and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion  
 CC proteins comprise: (1) human monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3) and  
 CC human Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human  
 CC Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4)  
 CC human SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human  
 CC MCP-3 and HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and  
 CC HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them,  
 CC can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell  
 CC immune response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating  
 CC or preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide  
 CC sequences can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in  
 CC screening assays for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine  
 CC mapping of tumour antigen epitopes. AA929916 and AA221156 to AA221168 are  
 CC sequences given in the SEQ ID LISTING in the present invention but which  
 CC are not mentioned further within the specification.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 374 AA;

Query Match 78.7%; Score 535; DB 20; Length 374;  
 Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-35;  
 Matches 100; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTGSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWIOHKGKRPRLIHYSALPGIPS 80  
 Db 95 dfgmtgspsslsaslgkvtitcktsodinkylawgqhkpgkprllihytstlpgips 154  
 QY 81 RFGSSGSGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLTMTGGGKTLEIK 126  
 Db 155 rfgsgsgsgrdysefnisnlepedatycylgdnlytfggktleik 200

RESULT 11  
 AAR78970  
 ID AAR78970 standard; Protein: 107 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR78970;  
 XX  
 DT 21-DEC-1995 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Light chain variable region for monoclonal antibody 23F8.  
 XX  
 KW Monoclonal antibody; heavy metal; mercury; variable region;  
 KW light chain.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FN WO9520607-A.

XX 03-AUG-1995.  
 PD 27-JAN-1995: 95WO-US01199.  
 PF 27-JAN-1994: 94US-0187407.  
 PR (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.  
 XX Lopez O, Wagner FW, Wylie DE;  
 PI WPI: 1995-275415/36.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAQ97508.  
 PT New polypeptide(s) which bind heavy metals, esp. mercury - derived from  
 PT monoclonal antibodies, used for detecting, removing, adding or  
 PT neutralising heavy metals  
 XX  
 PS Claim 23; Page 67-68; 106pp; English.  
 XX Hybridoma antibodies have been produced with the spleen cells of  
 CC BALB/c mouse that had received multiple injections of mercuric ions  
 CC reacted with glutathione to produce a mercuric ion coordinate  
 CC covalent compound which was covalently bound to keyhole limpet  
 CC hemocyanin (KLH). Eight hybridomas (1F10, 4A10, 1C11, 564, 23F8, 2D5,  
 CC 5B6 and 3E8) were producing mAbs that were strongly positive  
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions but negative against glutathione  
 CC without mercuric ions. RNA was isolated from hybridoma cells with  
 CC guanidine isothiocyanate. First strand cDNA synthesis was catalysed  
 CC by MLV reverse transcriptase. The primers used for cDNA synthesis  
 CC were complementary to the 5' end of the CH1 domain of the heavy  
 CC chain expressed by the hybridoma of interest, or to the 5' end of  
 CC the C kappa domain. Some of the primers used for cDNA synthesis are  
 CC shown in AAQ97511-097518. The primer used for cDNA synthesis of the  
 CC variable region of a particular antibody polypeptide was also used  
 CC for PCR amplification of that variable region, in conjunction with  
 CC an appropriate V-region primer. In addition, the VH primer AAQ97518  
 CC was used to amplify the mAb 2D5 and 5B6 heavy chains. The sequences  
 CC of the PCR amplified nucleotides were determined. These are given  
 CC in AAQ97498-097510 and the deduced AA sequences in AAR79241-R79250 &  
 CC AAR78970-R78971. The descriptions of the SEQ ID nos given on pp 44-45  
 CC and in the claims are different from the descriptions in the  
 CC sequence listings. The descriptions in the sequence listings are  
 CC used here.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 75.1%; Score 510.5; DB 16; Length 107;  
 Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 4e-34;  
 Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTGSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWIOHKGKRPRLIHYSALPGIPS 80  
 Db 1 dfgmtgspsslsaslgkvtitcktsodinkylawgqhkpgkprllihytstlpgips 60  
 QY 81 RFGSSGSGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDATYCYCLOYDNLTMTGGGKTLEIK 126  
 Db 61 rfgsgsgsgrdysefnisnlepedatycylgdnlytfggktleik 107

RESULT 12  
 AAR81321  
 ID AAR81321 standard; Protein: 106 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR81321;  
 XX  
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Humanized anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, Ia.  
 XX  
 KW Humanized antibody; Leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;  
 KW antibody engineering.

XX Chimeric Mus musculus.  
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FN W09519790-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 27-JUL-1995.  
 XX  
 PF 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
 XX  
 PR 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
 XX  
 PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 XX  
 PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1995-269276/35.  
 XX  
 PT New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
 PT inflammatory disease.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 9; Page 67; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence encodes the humanized mouse antibody 21.6 light chain  
 CC variable region, Ia, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule  
 CC VLA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AA099889 and  
 CC AA099892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the  
 CC construction of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3'  
 CC ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See  
 CC containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized  
 CC VLA-4, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC  
 CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent  
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric  
 CC antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies  
 CC can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial  
 CC cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple  
 CC sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,  
 CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can  
 CC also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for  
 CC generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 106 AA;

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 106;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 6.3e-34;  
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 DIOMTOSPPSSASLGGKVTTCRTSODINKYMAWYOHKPEKRPRLIHVTSALQPGIPS 80  
 DB 1 dIqntGSPSSIsasvgrdvlttcktsqdkInkymawyqtpkprlllhysalqpgips 60  
 OY 81 RFSGSGSGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDIAITYCYCLOVDNLMTFGGGRKLEIK 126  
 DB 61 rfsgsgsgrdytlftflsslpediatlyclqydnltwtlgtgkveik 106

RESULT 13  
 ID AAM22412  
 XX AAM22412 standard; Protein; 106 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAM22412;  
 XX  
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL Ia.  
 XX  
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;  
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;  
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;  
 XX

KW atopie dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;  
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.  
 XX  
 OS Chimeric Mus musculus;  
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;  
 OS Chimeric synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key  
 FT Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1..23  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 1"  
 FT  
 FT Region  
 FT 24..34  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"  
 FT 35..49  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 2"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 45  
 FT /note= "REI Lys-45 is substd. by Lys of mouse  
 FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the  
 FT CDR2 loop"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 49  
 FT /note= "REI Tyr-49 is substd. by His of mouse  
 FT 21.6 VL, located at the binding site"  
 FT  
 FT Region  
 FT 50..56  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"  
 FT 57..88  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 3"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 58  
 FT /note= "REI Val-58 is substd. by Ile of mouse  
 FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2  
 FT loop"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 69  
 FT /note= "REI Thr-69 is substd. by Arg of mouse  
 FT 21.6 VL, involved in antibody-antigen  
 FT binding"  
 FT  
 FT Region  
 FT 89..96  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT 97..106  
 FT /label= FR4  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 4"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 103  
 FT /note= "REI Leu-103 substd. by Val, more typical  
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 104  
 FT /note= "REI Gln-104 substd. by Glu, more typical  
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"  
 FT  
 FT Misc-difference  
 FT 106  
 FT /note= "REI Thr-106 substd. by Lys, more typical  
 FT of human kappa light chain J region"  
 FT  
 FN W09718838-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 29-MAY-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.  
 XX  
 PR 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.  
 XX  
 PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 XX  
 PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Vednock TA;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1997-297879/27.  
 XX  
 PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of  
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 25; Fig 6; 107pp; English.  
 XX

This polypeptide, designated Ia, comprises the light chain variable region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VL region (see AAM22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAM22413) can be used to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

Sequence 106 AA:

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 18; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 6.3e-34;  
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASIGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMYOHKPKRRPLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
DB 1 dqlmtqspsslsasvgyvtltcktsqdkymawvqgtpgkprllhytsalpgips 60  
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYYCLOYDNLMTFGGGKLEIK 126  
|||||  
DB 61 rfsgsggrdytfsfnisnlepediatyycloydnlmwtfgggtkveik 106

RESULT 14

AAR93159  
ID AAR93159 standard; Protein: 108 AA.

AC AAR93159;

XX 24-OCT-1996 (first entry)

DE Murine monoclonal antibody K20 kappa chain variable region.

KW Antibody; light chain; kappa; variable region; K20; integrin; CD29;

KW beta 1 subunit; humanisation; Hu-K20; immunosuppressant;

XX T cell activation; complementarity determining region; CDR.

OS Mus musculus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT 1..23 /label= FR1

FT /note= "framework region"

FT 24..34 /label= CDR1

FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT 35..49 /label= FR2

FT /note= "framework region"

FT 50..56 /label= CDR2

FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT 57..88 /label= FR3

FT /note= "framework region"

FT 89..94 /label= CDR3

FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT 95..108 /label= J\_kappa1

XX FR2724393-A1.

XX 15-MAR-1996.

XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.

XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.

XX (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.

XX (PROT-) PROTEINE PERFORMANCE SA.

XX Bernard A, Cervoni MF, Lefranc MP, Margalit C;

XX WPI: 1996-162083/17.

XX DR N-PSDB: AAT26849.

XX Humanisation of non-human immunoglobulin variable regions - for

XX immunosuppressant

XX Example 1; Fig 2A; 39pp; French.

The present sequence is that of the variable region of the kappa light chain from murine monoclonal antibody K20. The antibody recognises the beta 1 subunit (CD29) of integrins and inhibits activation and proliferation of peripheral T cells induced by anti-CD3 antibodies. Monoclonal antibody K20 is a preferred target for immunosuppressant. In the humanisation process, the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a human antibody with framework regions 70-95% homologous to those of K20 were replaced by the K20 CDRs.

Sequence 108 AA:

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 17; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 89.6%; Pred. No. 6.4e-34;  
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASIGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMYOHKPKRRPLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
DB 1 dqlmtqspsslsasvgyvtltcktsqdkymawvqgtpgkprllhytsalpgips 60  
QY 81 RFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYYCLOYDNLMTFGGGKLEIK 126  
|||||  
DB 61 rfsgsggrdytfsfnisnlepediatyycloydnlmwtfgggtkveik 106

RESULT 15

AAR26983  
ID AAR26983 standard; Protein: 637 AA.

AC AAR26983;

XX 11-FEB-1993 (first entry)

DE (FRP51)-ETA fusion protein.

KW Monoclonal antibody; light chain; heavy chain; tumour; c-erbB-2;

KW variable region; ETA.

OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

FT 1..21 /label= ompA\_signal\_peptide

FT 22..29 /label= FLAG\_peptide\_and\_enterokinase\_cleavage\_site

FT 33..152 /label= FRP51\_heavy\_chain\_variable\_domain

```

FT Peptide 153..167
FT /label= linker
FT Domain 168..274
FT /label= FRP5_light_chain_variable_domain
FT Protein 276..397
FT /label= ETA_252-613
XX
XX EP502812-A.
XX
XX 09-SEP-1992.
XX
XX 27-JAN-1992; 92EP-0810056.
XX
XX 05-FEB-1991; 91EP-0810079.
XX
XX (CIBA ) CIBA GEIGY AG.
XX
XX Groner B, Hardman N, Harwerth I, Hynes NE, Wells WS;
XX Zwickl M;
XX
XX WPI: 1992-302096/37.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAQ28263.
XX
XX Recombinant antibodies directed to growth factor receptor C-erbB-2 -
XX for diagnosing and treating tumours expressing C-erbB-2 e.g. breast
XX or ovarian tumours
XX
XX PS Disclosure; Page 53-58; 67pp; English.
XX
XX CC The sequences given in AAR26982-3 contain part of the exotoxin A (ETA)
XX sequence corresponding to positions 252-613 of the full exotoxin A
XX sequence. These sequences are encoded by FV(FRP5)-ETA fusion genes.
XX The ETA sequence was used as a marker gene so that E. coli transformed
XX with the fusion gene could be identified. The fusion genes were
XX expressed in E. coli and the antibodies were extracted. These
XX recombinant antibodies can be used for the qualitative and
XX quantitative determination of C-erbB-2. This can be used for
XX monitoring or in-vivo localisation of tumours overexpressing C-erbB-2.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 637 AA;

```

```

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 13; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 3.6e-33;
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 17 GAQCIDIOMTOSPSLSASIGSGVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKRPRRLIHYSALQP 76
Db 164 ggsdidiqtgspsslsaslgvevltckasqdkkylawghkpkpksprllihytsvlp 223
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDATYYCLOYDNLMWTFGGGTTKLEIK 126
Db 224 giparfgsgsgsgrdyfsfnshlnpedatyychdylyltfgggtkleik 273

```

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:22:24  
 Job time: 245 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:20:09 ; Search time 32.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
87.486 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2

Perfect score: 680

Sequence: 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAQC.....YCLQYDNLMFPGGCKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 212252 seqs, 22503292 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 212252

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PCrUS.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/Backfile1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	680	100.0	126	2	US-08-561-521-2
2	680	100.0	126	2	US-08-561-521-15
3	680	100.0	126	5	PCr-US95-01219-2
4	680	100.0	126	5	PCr-US95-01219-15
5	634	93.2	128	1	US-08-339-582-4
6	569	83.7	106	2	US-08-561-521-5
7	569	83.7	106	5	PCr-US95-01219-5
8	510.5	75.1	107	2	US-08-888-366-22
9	508	74.7	106	5	US-08-561-521-7
10	508	74.7	106	5	PCr-US95-01219-7
11	508	74.7	637	2	US-08-235-838-16
12	508	74.7	637	2	US-08-465-473B-16
13	503	74.0	241	1	US-08-235-838-11
14	503	74.0	241	1	US-08-465-473B-11
15	501	73.7	355	3	US-08-875-811-57
16	438.5	64.5	128	1	US-08-259-372A-14
17	438.5	64.5	128	1	US-08-468-671-14
18	437.5	64.3	127	4	US-08-458-516-5
19	437.5	64.3	127	4	US-08-348-548-4
20	437.5	64.3	127	5	PCr-US95-15716-4
21	437.5	64.3	131	1	US-08-236-520-2
22	437.5	64.3	131	5	PCr-US95-05262-2
23	430.5	63.3	138	2	US-08-480-434-63
24	430.5	63.3	138	2	US-08-053-451B-63
25	429.5	63.2	127	3	US-08-836-561-71
26	428.5	63.0	129	1	US-08-217-918-2
27	426.5	62.7	127	1	US-08-137-117D-37

28	426.5	62.7	127	2	US-08-436-717-37	Sequence 37, Appl
29	424.5	62.4	127	3	US-08-649-100-17	Sequence 17, Appl
30	423.5	62.3	236	1	US-08-157-101A-5	Sequence 5, Appl
31	418.5	61.5	142	2	US-08-579-940-2	Sequence 2, Appl
32	418.5	61.5	142	2	US-08-838-692-4	Sequence 4, Appl
33	417.5	61.4	127	1	US-08-137-117D-29	Sequence 29, Appl
34	417.5	61.4	127	3	US-08-436-717-29	Sequence 29, Appl
35	417.5	61.4	127	3	US-08-933-983-7	Sequence 7, Appl
36	416.5	61.2	127	2	US-08-621-751A-6	Sequence 6, Appl
37	416.5	61.2	127	3	US-08-836-561-88	Sequence 8, Appl
38	414.5	61.0	128	2	US-08-470-139-26	Sequence 26, Appl
39	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-039-198B-12	Sequence 12, Appl
40	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-182-067-2	Sequence 2, Appl
41	413.5	60.8	125	2	US-08-465-313-2	Sequence 2, Appl
42	413.5	60.8	127	3	US-08-649-100-33	Sequence 33, Appl
43	412.5	60.7	127	4	US-09-136-315-8	Sequence 8, Appl
44	410.5	60.4	127	3	US-08-933-983-17	Sequence 17, Appl
45	410.5	60.4	128	4	US-08-569-147-80	Sequence 80, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-561-521-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08561521  
Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leiger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 126 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 2; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-59;  
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	MRPSIQFGLLFWLHGAQCIOMTQSPSSLSASIGCVTTCTKTSODINKYMAWYHKP	60
	1	MRPSIQFGLLFWLHGAQCIOMTQSPSSLSASIGCVTTCTKTSODINKYMAWYHKP	60
Db	1	MRPSIQFGLLFWLHGAQCIOMTQSPSSLSASIGCVTTCTKTSODINKYMAWYHKP	60
QY	61	GKRPLRLHYHSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGROVSPFININLEPDIATYYCLOQYDNLTFTGGG	120
	1	GKRPLRLHYHSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGROVSPFININLEPDIATYYCLOQYDNLTFTGGG	120
Db	61	GKRPLRLHYHSALQPGIPSRFSGSGSGROVSPFININLEPDIATYYCLOQYDNLTFTGGG	120
QY	121	TKLEIK	126
	1	TKLEIK	126
Db	121	TKLEIK	126

```

1 RESULT 2
2 US-08-561-521-15
3 ; Sequence 15, Application US/08561521
4 ; Patent No. 5840299
5 ;
6 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
7 ;
8 ; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
9 ; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
10 ; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
11 ; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarrin
12 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
13 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
14 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
15 ;
16 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
17 ; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
18 ; STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000
19 ; CITY: San Francisco
20 ; STATE: California
21 ; COUNTRY: USA
22 ; ZIP: 94105
23 ;
24 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
25 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
26 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
27 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
28 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
29 ;
30 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
31 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
32 ; FILING DATE:
33 ;
34 ; CLASSIFICATION: 424
35 ; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
36 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
37 ; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
38 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
39 ; NAME: Smith, William L.
40 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
41 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
42 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
43 ; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
44 ; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
45 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
46 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
47 ; LENGTH: 126 amino acids
48 ; TYPE: amino acid
49 ; TOPOLOGY: linear
50 ; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
51 ;
52 ; US-08-561-521-15

```

Query Match	100.0%	Score 680	DB 2	Length 126
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No. 1.3e-59		
Matches 126	Conservative 0	Mismatches 0	Indels 0	Caps
QY	1	MRPDIQFLGILLFWLHAQCDIQMTQSPSSISASLGKRVITTKTSDINIKYAWYHKP	60	
Db	1	MRPDIQFLGILLFWLHAQCDIQMTQSPSSISASLGKRVITTKTSDINIKYAWYHKP	60	
QY	61	GKRPRLIIHTSALQPIPSRFSGSGGRYSPNLSLREPDATYYCLQYDNIMTGGG	120	
Db	61	GKRPRLIIHTSALQPIPSRFSGSGGRYSPNLSLREPDATYYCLQYDNIMTGGG	120	

QY	121	TKLEIK	126
Db	121	TKLEIK	126

RESULT 3  
 PCT-US95-01219-2  
 Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9501219  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
 APPLICANT: Leeger, Olivier J.  
 APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
 APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarrin  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew  
 STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
 CITY: San Francisco  
 STATE: California  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 94105  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
 FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
 CLASSIFICATION:  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
 FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Smith, William L.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
 TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 126 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 PCT-US95-01219-2

Query Match	100.0%	Score 680;	DB 5;	Length 126;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No.1.3e-59;		
Matches 126;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
QY	1	MRPSIOELGLLFWLHGAGCCDIQMTQSPSSLSASISGKVTITCKTSDINIKMYAMVQHKP	60	
Db	1	MRPSIOELGLLFWLHGAGCCDIQMTQSPSSLSASISGKVTITCKTSDINIKMYAMVQHKP	60	
QY	61	GKRRLLIHTYSALQPIPSRFSSGSGGRDYSFNISMLEPDIATYYCLOYDNIWTFGGG	120	
Db	61	GKRRLLIHTYSALQPIPSRFSSGSGGRDYSFNISMLEPDIATYYCLOYDNIWTFGGG	120	
QY	121	TKLEIK	126	
Db	121	TKLEIK	126	

RESULT 4  
 PCT-US95-01219-15  
 ; Sequence 15, Application PC/TUS9501219  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.

APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 15:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 126 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 680; DB 5; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-59;  
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRSIOFLGLLFWLHGAOCDIOMTOSPSLSASIGKVTITCTSDINKYMYQHKP 60  
DB 1 MRSIOFLGLLFWLHGAOCDIOMTOSPSLSASIGKVTITCTSDINKYMYQHKP 60  
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNIMTFGGG 120  
DB 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNIMTFGGG 120  
QY 121 TKLEIK 126  
DB 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 5  
US-08-339-582-4  
Sequence 4, Application US/08339582  
Patent No. 5558852  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bigner, Darrell D.  
APPLICANT: Zalutsky, Michael R.  
APPLICANT: Carrel, Stefan  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley  
STREET: P.O. Drawer 34009  
CITY: Charlotte  
STATE: NO. 5558852ch Carolina

COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 28234  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/339,582  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/033,864  
FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-89  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 919-420-2200  
TELEFAX: 919-881-3175  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 128 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-339-582-4

Query Match 93.2%; Score 634; DB 1; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 93.7%; Pred. No. 4.2e-55;  
Matches 118; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MRSIOFLGLLFWLHGAOCDIOMTOSPSLSASIGKVTITCTSDINKYMYQHKP 60  
DB 1 MRSIOFLGLLFWLHGAOCDIOMTOSPSLSASIGKVTITCTSDINKYMYQHKP 60  
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNIMTFGGG 120  
DB 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALOPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNIMTFGGG 120  
QY 121 TKLEIK 126  
DB 121 TKLEIK 126

RESULT 6  
US-08-561-521-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/08561521  
Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521

FILED DATE: 424  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-5

Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 2; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-49;  
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLIHTSALPGIPS 80  
DB 1 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLIHTSALPGIPS 60  
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDATYTCLOYDNLMTFGGGKLEIK 126  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDATYTCLOYDNLMTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 7  
PCT-US95-01219-5  
Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9501219  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-5

Query Match 83.7%; Score 569; DB 5; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.6e-49;  
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLIHTSALPGIPS 80  
DB 1 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLIHTSALPGIPS 60  
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDATYTCLOYDNLMTFGGGKLEIK 126  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDATYTCLOYDNLMTFGGGKLEIK 106

RESULT 8  
US-08-888-366-22  
Sequence 22, Application US/08888366  
Patent No. 5972656

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lopez, Osvaldo  
APPLICANT: Wylie, Dwane E.  
APPLICANT: Wagner, Fred W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mercury Binding Polypeptides and Nucleotides Coding Therefo  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Merchant & Gould  
STREET: 90 South 7th Street, 3100 No. 5972656west Ctr.  
CITY: Minneapolis  
STATE: MN  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 55402

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/888,366  
FILING DATE: 03-JUL-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/187,407  
FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,542  
FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/493,299  
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/324,392  
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1989  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Carter, Charles G.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648,39USC1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 612-332-5300  
TELEFAX: 612-332-9081  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 107 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein



US-08-888-366-22

Query Match 75.1%; Score 510.5; DB 2; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 4.1e-43; Mismatches 3; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAVQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
DB 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAVQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60  
|||||  
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGGKLEIK 126  
|||||  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGGKLEIK 107  
|||||

## RESULT 9

US-08-561-521-7  
; Sequence 7, Application US/08561521  
; Patent No. 5840299  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Smith, William L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-08-561-521-7

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 106;

Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 7e-43; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAVQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
DB 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAVQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60  
|||||  
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGGKLEIK 126  
|||||

DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGGKLEIK 106  
|||||

## RESULT 10

PCT-US95-01219-7  
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9501219  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94105  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Smith, William L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; PCT-US95-01219-7

Query Match 74.7%; Score 508; DB 5; Length 106;

Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 7e-43; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 DIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAVQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
DB 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAVQHKPKRRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60  
|||||  
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGGKLEIK 126  
|||||  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDATYYCLOYDN-LMTFGGKLEIK 106  
|||||

## RESULT 11

US-08-235-838-16  
; Sequence 16, Application US/08235838  
; Patent No. 5571894  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.  
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.  
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria  
; APPLICANT: Groener, Bernd

```

; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
; APPLICANT: ZWICKL, Markus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
; CITY: Hawthorne
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10532
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838
; FILING DATE: TBA
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
; FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
; FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Elmer, James Scott
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,129
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (919)541-8614
; TELEFAX: (919)541-8689
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 637 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-235-838-16

Query Match          74.7%; Score 508; DB 1; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 5.8e-42;
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASISGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMANVQHKPKRRPLLHYTSALP 76
    |  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 164 GGSQDIQLTQSPSSLSASISGGEVTTCKASQDIKRYIAVQHKPKSPRLLIHYTSVLP 223
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCYLOYDNLTFFGGGTLEIK 126
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 224 GIPSRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCYLHLDYLTFFGGGTLEIK 273

RESULT 12
US-08-465-473B-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08465473B
; Patent No. 5939531
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5939531man
; APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: NOVARTIS Corporation
; STREET: 564 Morris Avenue
```

```

; CITY: Summit
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 07901-6940
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465,473B
; FILING DATE: 5 June 1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832
; FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3
; FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Pfeiffer, Hesna J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,640
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT2
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (908)522 6940
; TELEFAX: (908)522 6955
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 637 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-465-473B-16

Query Match          74.7%; Score 508; DB 2; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 5.8e-42;
Matches 95; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 17 GAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASISGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMANVQHKPKRRPLLHYTSALP 76
    |  |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 164 GGSQDIQLTQSPSSLSASISGGEVTTCKASQDIKRYIAVQHKPKSPRLLIHYTSVLP 223
QY 77 GIPSRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCYLOYDNLTFFGGGTLEIK 126
    |||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db 224 GIPSRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCYLHLDYLTFFGGGTLEIK 273

RESULT 13
US-08-235-838-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08235838
; Patent No. 5571894
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.
; APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.
; APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria
; APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd
; APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man
; APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
; STREET: 7 Skyline Drive
; CITY: Hawthorne
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10532
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
```

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Rybak, Susanna M.  
APPLICANT: Newton, Dianne L.  
APPLICANT: Bogue, Lluís  
APPLICANT: Wlodawer, Alexander  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Ribonuclease Proteins  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 64  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP  
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94111-3834  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/875,811  
FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1998  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US97/02588  
FILING DATE: 19-FEB-1997  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/011,800  
FILING DATE: 21-FEB-1996  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Farris, Susan K.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 41,739  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 015280-244100US  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200  
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 57:



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:20:29 ; Search time 37.68 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
254.724 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2

Perfect score: 680  
Sequence: 1 MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAOC.....YCLQYDNLMTWTFGGTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: pir1.\*  
2: pir2.\*  
3: pir3.\*  
4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	589	86.6	125	2	S09365 Ig kappa chain - m
2	535	78.7	104	2	S26330 Ig kappa chain V r
3	526	77.4	104	2	S26329 Ig kappa chain V r
4	524	77.1	106	2	S33936 Ig kappa chain V r
5	490.5	72.1	129	2	S52789 Ig kappa chain V r
6	480	72.1	103	2	S26332 Ig light chain V r
7	488	71.8	97	2	PH1064 Ig light chain V r
8	476	70.0	94	2	E33730 Ig kappa chain V r
9	471.5	69.3	107	2	PL0270 Ig kappa chain V r
10	465.5	68.5	107	2	PL0272 Ig kappa chain V r
11	464.5	68.3	107	2	PL0269 Ig kappa chain V r
12	464.5	68.3	107	2	PL0271 Ig kappa chain V r
13	453.5	66.7	132	2	S40367 Ig kappa chain V-J
14	445.5	65.5	132	2	S40334 Ig kappa chain - h
15	444.5	65.4	139	2	S40365 Ig kappa chain - h
16	443.5	65.2	129	2	S40317 Ig kappa chain V-J
17	442.5	65.1	125	2	S40333 Ig kappa chain V-J
18	442.5	65.1	131	2	S40352 Ig kappa chain V-J
19	441.5	64.9	129	1	K1H0MK Ig kappa chain pre
20	439.5	64.6	94	2	PH1063 Ig light chain V r
21	439	64.6	124	2	S40336 Ig kappa chain V-J
22	438.5	64.5	123	2	S40331 Ig kappa chain - h
23	438	64.4	117	2	S42263 Ig kappa chain V r
24	437.5	64.3	122	2	A29380 Ig kappa chain pre
25	437.5	64.3	137	2	S52447 Ig kappa chain V r
26	437.5	64.3	135	2	S24320 Ig kappa chain pre
27	436.5	64.2	138	2	PL0101 Ig kappa chain pre
28	436.5	64.2	129	2	S52793 Ig kappa chain V r
29	435.5	64.0	127	2	S04574 Ig kappa chain pre

30	435.5	64.0	127	2	S11240 Ig kappa chain V r
31	434.5	63.9	126	2	A49134 Ig kappa chain V-I
32	433.5	63.8	141	2	A34904 Ig kappa chain pre
33	433.5	63.8	234	2	S14237 Ig kappa chain pre
34	432	63.5	117	2	S43528 Ig kappa chain V r
35	430.5	63.3	127	2	PH1224 Ig kappa chain pre
36	428.5	63.0	125	2	S40316 Ig kappa chain - h
37	427.5	62.9	129	2	S52792 Ig kappa chain V r
38	426.5	62.7	125	2	S40350 Ig kappa chain V-J
39	425.5	62.6	125	2	S40349 Ig kappa chain pre
40	425.5	62.6	128	1	KVMST1 Ig kappa chain V-J
41	422.5	62.1	124	2	S40348 Ig kappa chain - h
42	419.5	61.7	122	2	S40314 Ig kappa chain pre
43	419.5	61.7	124	2	S03521 Ig kappa chain pre
44	418	61.5	127	2	A23986 Ig kappa chain pre
45	416.5	61.2	85	2	F36025 Ig light chain V r

## ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1

S09365 Ig kappa chain - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 21-Nov-1993 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S09365

R:Reddersen, R.; van Ness, B.

Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 9797-9809, 1989

A:Title: Direct evidence for intrastrand DNA inversion of kappa immunoglobulin gene s

A:Reference number: S09365; MUID:90098844

A:Accession: S09365

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-125 <FED>

C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:33-107/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 86.6%; Score 589; DB 2; Length 125;

Best Local Similarity 90.6%; Pred. No. 4.8e-44;

Matches 115; Conservative 2; Mismatches 6; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY	1	MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHGAOC	DIQMTQSPSSLSASISGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAHYQHP	60
DB	1	MRPSIQFLGLLFWLHG---	DIQMTQSPSSLSASISGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAHYQHP	57
QY	61	GKRPRLIHYSALDPGIPSRSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPDIAHYCLQYDNLW-TRFGG	119	
DB	58	GKRPRLIHYSALDPGIPSRSGSGSDYSFNISNLEPDIAHYCLQYDNLWTRFGG	117	
QY	120	GTRKLEIK 126		
DB	118	GTRKLEIK 124		

## RESULT 2

S26330 Ig kappa chain V region - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26330

R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei

A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421

A:Accession: S26330

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59185; NID:g52316; PIDN:CAA41895.1; PID:g1334063

C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C: Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F: 16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.7%; Score 535; DB 2; Length 104;  
Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-39;  
Matches 99; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYAWYQHKRGRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
Db 1 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASODINKYAWYQHKRGRPRLLIHTYSTLQPGIPS 60  
|||||

OY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGGKTLE 124  
|||||  
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGGKTLE 104  
|||||

#### RESULT 3

Ig kappa chain V region - mouse  
C: Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C: Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C: Accession: S26329  
R: Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.  
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991  
A: Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protein  
A: Reference number: S26309; MUID: 91341421  
A: Accession: S26329  
A: Status: Preliminary  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-104 <STA>  
A: Cross-references: EMBL:X59173; NID:952309; PIDN:CAA41883.1; PID:91334059  
C: Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C: Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F: 16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.4%; Score 526; DB 2; Length 104;  
Best Local Similarity 94.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-38;  
Matches 98; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYAWYQHKRGRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
Db 1 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASODINKYAWYQHKRGRPRLLIHTYSTLQPGIPS 60  
|||||

OY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGGKTLE 124  
|||||  
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGGKTLE 104  
|||||

#### RESULT 4

Ig kappa chain V region (VM113) - mouse (fragment)  
C: Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C: Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence\_revision 09-Mar-1990 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C: Accession: C33936  
R: Week, K.; Johansson, B.; Schulman, J.; Bona, C.; Capra, J.D.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 4664-4668, 1989  
A: Title: Nucleotide changes in sequential variants of influenza virus hemagglutinin gene  
A: Reference number: A33936; MUID: 89282831  
A: Accession: C33936  
A: Status: Preliminary  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-106 <MEE>  
A: Cross-references: GB:J04577; NID:9623187; PIDN:AAA60443.1; PID:96233189  
C: Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C: Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F: 16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.1%; Score 524; DB 2; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-38;  
Matches 97; Conservative 6; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 21 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYAWYQHKRGRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 80  
|||||  
Db 1 DIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASODINKYAWYQHKRGRPRLLIHTYSTLQPGIPS 60  
|||||

OY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGGKTLEIK 126  
|||||  
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGGKTLEIK 106  
|||||

#### RESULT 5

Ig kappa chain V region - human (fragment)  
C: Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C: Date: 19-May-1995 #sequence\_revision 21-Jul-1995 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C: Accession: S52789  
R: Rocca, A.; Kamilichi, A.A.; Touchard, G.; Mougenot, B.; Ronco, P.; Denoroy, L.; Der  
submitted to the EMBL data library, March 1995  
A: Description: Light chain V region gene usage restriction and peculiarities in myelo  
A: Reference number: S52789  
A: Accession: S52789  
A: Status: Preliminary  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-129 <ROC>  
A: Cross-references: EMBL:X85995; NID:9758588; PIDN:CAA59987.1; PID:9758589  
C: Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C: Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F: 38-112/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 72.1%; Score 490.5; DB 2; Length 129;  
Best Local Similarity 72.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-35;  
Matches 92; Conservative 15; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 MRPSIOFLGLFWLHGAQCDIOMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYAWYQHKR 60  
|||||  
Db 3 MRVPAQLGLLMLWSGARCDIOMTSPSSLSASVGDRTTICQASODISNLMYQKRP 62  
|||||

OY 61 GKRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPSRFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDNLMTFGG 119  
|||||  
Db 63 GKAPKLLIHAASLTGTGVPSPRFGSGSGTDFSTISSLPEDIAITYCOQYDNLPLTFGG 122  
|||||

OY 120 GTKLEIK 126  
|||||  
Db 123 GTKVEIK 129  
|||||

#### RESULT 6

Ig light chain V region - mouse (fragment)  
N: Alternate names: Ig kappa chain V region  
C: Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C: Date: 19-Mar-1998 #sequence\_revision 19-Mar-1998 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000  
C: Accession: S26332; S26331  
R: Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.  
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991  
A: Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei  
A: Reference number: S26309; MUID: 91341421  
A: Accession: S26332  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-103 <STA>  
A: Cross-references: EMBL:X59187; NID:952318; PIDN:CAA41897.1; PID:91334064  
A: Note: the sequence of residues 1-8 and the corresponding nucleic acid sequence are  
A: Accession: S26331  
A: Status: Preliminary  
A: Molecule type: mRNA  
A: Residues: 1-103 <ST2>  
A: Cross-references: EMBL:X59191; NID:952321; PIDN:CAA41901.1; PID:91334066  
C: Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C: Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F: 16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match	72.1%	Score 490;	DB 2;	Length 103;
Best Local Similarity	87.4%	Pred. No. 1	3e-35;	
Matches 90;	Conservative	7;	Mismatches 6;	Indels 0;
				Gaps 0;

```
QY      21 DIQTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKMYMAYQHKGPRRLIHTSALOPIPS 80
        ||||| | : : ||||| | : : ||||| 
DB       1 DIQMQPSSSLASLGGKVFETGKASHDIKRYIAWQHKGPGRPRLINDYTSSLQGIPPS 60
```

```

QY      81 RFSSGSGRDYFNISNLEPEDIAIYYCLOQDNLMTFEGGTRL 123
        |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db      61 RFSSGSGRDYSFISNLEPEDIAIYYCLOQDNLMTFEGGTRL 103

```

Query Match	71.8%	Score	488	DB 2:	Length	97			
Best Local Similarity	93.8%	Pred	No. 1	9e-35					
Matches	91	Conservative	3	Mismatches	3	Indels	0	Gaps	0

```

Oy      21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYOHKPGKRRLIHTYSALQGPIS  80
        ||||| | | | | |
        |||||:|||||
        |||||
Db      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAWYOHKPGKPRLLIHTYSTLQGPIS  60

```

RESULT 8  
E33730  
Ig kappa chain V region (9,42) - mouse  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence\_revision 18-Sep-1992 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: E33730  
R:Lawler, A.M.; Kearney, J.F.; Kuehl, M.; Gearhart, P.J.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 6744-6747, 1989  
A:Title: Early rearrangements of genes encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa-chains, un1  
A:Reference number: A33730; MUID:89367325  
A:Accession: E33730  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-94 <IIM>  
A:Cross-references: GB:M26000; NID:g197119; PIDN:AAA38916.1; PID:g197120  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IIM>

Query Match	70.0%	Score 476;	DB 2;	Length 94;
Best Local Similarity	94.78;	Pred. No. 1.9e-34;		
Matches 89; Conservative	2;	Mismatches 3;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

```
Oy      21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGGKVTITCKTSQDINKMYAMWQHKGPKRRLIHTYSALDPGIPS 80
        |||||
Db      1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGGKVTITCKASQDINKIYAWYQHKGPKGRLLIHTYSTLDPGIPS 60
```

```

QY      81  RFGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNL 114
        ||||| | | | | |
        |||||:|||||
        |||||
Db      61  RFGSGSGRDYSFISNLEPEDIATYYCLQYDNL 94

```

```

RESULT 9
PL0270
Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, 6c6VK) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_Revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0270
R:Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein
J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990
A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somat
A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618
A:Accession: PL0270
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-23/Region: Framework 1
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:35-49/Region: framework 2
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:57-88/Region: framework 3
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:98-107/Region: framework 4

```





```

QY      1 MRPSIQFLGLLFLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKP 60
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      2 MRVPAQLGLGLLWLPGARCDIQLTQSPSFLSASIGDVRVITCRASOGINSYLAWYQKP 61
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY      61 GKRPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYYCLOYDNL-WTEFGG 119
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      62 GKAPRLIIVASTLQSGVSRFSGSGGTFTLTSSLOPEDFASYCOQFNSTPFTFGG 121
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY      120 GTKLEIK 126
      11 | | | | |
Db      122 GTKVEIR 128
      11 | | | | |

```

## RESULT 15

```

S40365
Ig kappa chain - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C:Date: 06-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S40365
R:Klein, R.; Jaenichen, R.; Zachau, H.G.
Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 3248-3271, 1993
A:Title: Expressed human immunoglobulin chi genes and their hypermutation.
A:Reference number: S40312; MUID:94080891
A:Accession: S40365
A>Status: preliminary; translation not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-139 <KLE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X72475; NID:9441418; PIDN:CAAS1143.1; PID:9441419
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin
F:31105/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

```

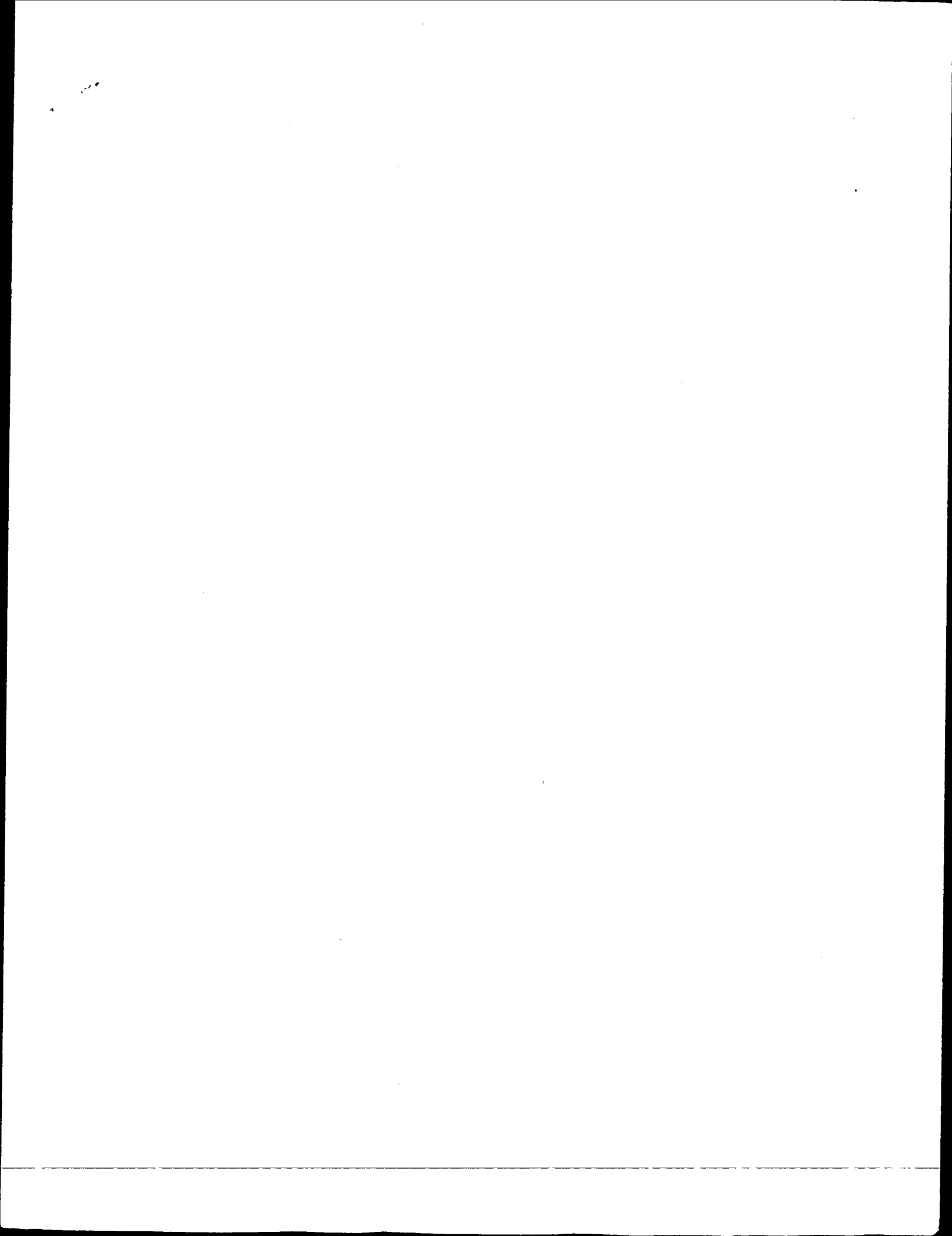
```

Query Match      65.4%; Score 444.5; DB 2; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e-31;
Matches 84; Conservative 14; Mismatches 23; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      6 QPGLGLLFWLHGAQCDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQHKPGRPR 65
      1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      1 QLTGLLLMLSGATCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVITTCQATQDIGNYLNWYQHKPKAPN 60
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY      66 LIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYYCLOYDNL-WTEFGG 124
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      61 LIHYTSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAIYYCLOYDNL-WTEFGG 120
      11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
QY      125 IK 126
      11 |
Db      121 IK 122
      11 |

```

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:23:47  
 Job time: 198 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:09 ; Search time 21.92 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
210.756 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-2

Perfect score: 680  
Sequence: 1 MRPSIOFLGILLFWLHGACQ.....YCLQYDNLMTFGGCTKLEIK 126

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 100059 seqs, 36664827 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 100059

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	441.5	64.9	129	1	KV1L_HUMAN
2	425.5	62.6	128	1	KV5E_MOUSE
3	412.5	60.7	129	1	KV1X_HUMAN
4	402	59.1	117	1	KV1J_HUMAN
5	400	58.8	115	1	KV5F_MOUSE
6	397.5	58.5	108	1	KV1D_HUMAN
7	395.5	58.2	108	1	KV1O_HUMAN
8	392.5	57.7	108	1	KV1P_HUMAN
9	389.5	57.3	108	1	KV1Y_HUMAN
10	380.5	56.0	108	1	KV1A_HUMAN
11	379.5	55.8	108	1	KV1M_HUMAN
12	378.5	55.7	130	1	KV5G_MOUSE
13	378.5	55.7	133	1	KV4B_HUMAN
14	378	55.6	117	1	KV1I_HUMAN
15	377.5	55.5	108	1	KV5J_MOUSE
16	377	55.4	107	1	KV1D_HUMAN
17	375	55.1	134	1	KV4C_HUMAN
18	374.5	55.1	108	1	KV5O_MOUSE
19	373.5	54.9	108	1	KV1Q_HUMAN
20	373.5	54.9	108	1	KV5N_MOUSE
21	371.5	54.6	108	1	KV5K_MOUSE
22	369.5	54.3	108	1	KV5M_MOUSE
23	368.5	54.2	108	1	KV5L_MOUSE
24	366.5	53.9	108	1	KV1C_HUMAN
25	362.5	53.3	108	1	KV1G_HUMAN
26	360.5	53.0	108	1	KV1H_HUMAN
27	359.5	52.9	108	1	KV1E_HUMAN
28	357.5	52.6	108	1	KV1V_HUMAN
29	357.5	52.6	108	1	KV1Y_HUMAN
30	355.5	52.3	108	1	KV1F_HUMAN
31	354.5	52.1	108	1	KV1S_HUMAN
32	353.5	52.0	115	1	KV5C_MOUSE
33	352.5	51.8	108	1	KV1K_HUMAN

34	350.5	51.5	108	1	KV1L_HUMAN	P01604 homo sapien
35	349.5	51.4	108	1	KV5U_MOUSE	P04946 mus musculus
36	347	51.0	129	1	KV3H_HUMAN	P04307 homo sapien
37	347	51.0	129	1	KV3M_HUMAN	P18136 homo sapien
38	343	50.4	117	1	KV5H_MOUSE	P01641 mus musculus
39	341.5	50.2	108	1	KV1G_HUMAN	P01599 homo sapien
40	341	50.1	110	1	KV3P_MOUSE	P01668 mus musculus
41	339.5	49.9	108	1	KV5T_MOUSE	P01635 mus musculus
42	338	49.7	129	1	KV3L_HUMAN	P18135 homo sapien
43	337.5	49.6	131	1	KV3I_MOUSE	P01651 mus musculus
44	335.5	49.3	108	1	KV5P_MOUSE	P01649 mus musculus
45	335.5	49.3	108	1	KV5Q_MOUSE	P01650 mus musculus

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	ID	KV1W_HUMAN	STANDARD	PRT	129 AA
AC	P04431	KV1W_HUMAN	13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)		
DT			13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)		
DT			15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)		
DE			IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WALKER PROCURSOR.		
OS			Homo sapiens (Human).		
OC			Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;		
OC			Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.		
OX			NCBI_TaxID=9606;		
RN			[1]		
RP			SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RX			MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;		
RA			Klobeck H.G., Combratio G., Zachau H.G.;		
RT			"Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human		
RL			lymphoid cell lines are closely related.";		
CC			Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).		
CC			-----		
CC			This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration		
CC			between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -		
CC			the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its		
CC			use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way		
CC			modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial		
CC			entities requires a license agreement (See <a href="http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/">http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/</a>		
CC			or send an email to <a href="mailto:license@sib-sib.ch">license@sib-sib.ch</a> ).		
CC			-----		
DR	EMBL	X00965; CAA25477.1; ALT_TERM.			
DR	PIR	A01883; K1HWK.			
DR	HSSP	P01607; 1RET.			
DR	InterPro	IPR003506; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro	IPR003596; Ig_V.			
DR	Pfam	PF00047; 1g_1.			
DR	SMART	SM00406; 1GV; 1.			
KW		Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.			
FT	SIGNAL	1	22		
FT	CHAIN	23	129		
FT	DOMAIN	23	45		
FT	DOMAIN	46	56		
FT	DOMAIN	57	71		
FT	DOMAIN	72	78		
FT	DOMAIN	79	110		
FT	DOMAIN	111	119		
FT	DOMAIN	120	129		
FT	DISULFID	45	110		
FT	NON_TER	129	129		
SO	SEQUENCE	129 AA;	14069 MW;	F941FA07DAFC2F9	CRC64;

Query Match 64.9%; Score 441.5; DB 1; Length 129;

Best Local Similarity 66.9%; Pred. No. 5.2e+38;

Matches 85; Conservative 15; Mismatches 26; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

1 MRPSIOFLGILLFWLHGACQDIQWTQSPSSLSISGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMYQHKP 60

```
Db 3 MRVPAQLGLLLMLRGARCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTTCRASQSIYNIWYQOKP 62
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINSIEPDIATYYCLO-YDNIMWTFGG 119
Db 63 GKAKPLIYAVSNLQSVTSRFSGSGGTDTLTITSSLOPEDSATYYCOQSYSTLITFGQ 122
QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
Db 123 GTRLEIK 129

RESULT 2
KVSE_MOUSE
ID KVSE_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 128 AA.
AC P01637;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION T1 PRECURSOR.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
ON NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RX MEDLINE=81052342; PubMed=6776411;
RA Altunbulug W., Steinmetz M., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Functional and non-functional joining in immunoglobulin light chain
RL Nature 287:603-607(1980).
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL: V00772; CAA24150.1;
DR PIR: A01920; KVMSTL.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV: 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT CHAIN 1 20
FT DOMAIN 21 128 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION T1.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT DOMAIN 44 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT DOMAIN 55 69 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 70 76 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT DOMAIN 77 108 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT DOMAIN 109 117 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT DOMAIN 118 127 FRAMEWORK 4.
FT DISULFID 43 108 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 128 128
SQ SEQUENCE 128 AA; 14385 MW; AFA563D31B7E05 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 62.6%; Score 425.5; DB 1; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 62.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-36;
Matches 79; Conservative 18; Mismatches 29; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
```

```
QY 1 MRPSIOFLGLLFWLHGACDIOMTQSPSSLSASIGKVTITCKTSQDINKMYAYQOKP 60
Db 1 MRPVPAQLGLLLMLRGARCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTTCRASQSIYNIWYQOKP 62
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINSIEPDIATYYCLO-YDNIMWTFGG 119
Db 61 GKAKPLIYAVSNLQSVTSRFSGSGGTDTLTITSSLOPEDSATYYCOQSYSTLITFGQ 122
QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
Db 123 GTRLEIK 129
```

```
Db 121 GTKLEIK 127
QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
Db 123 GTRLEIK 129

RESULT 3
KVIX_HUMAN
ID KVIX_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.
AC P04432;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION DAUDI PRECURSOR.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
ON NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RX MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;
RA Klobbeck H.G., Combrilato G., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human
RL lymphoid cell lines are closely related".
Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL: X00966; CAA25478.1; ALT-TERM.
DR PIR: A01884; K1HUDI.
DR HSP: P80362; IWTU.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV: 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT CHAIN 1 22
FT DOMAIN 23 129 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION DAUDI.
FT DOMAIN 23 45 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT DOMAIN 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT DOMAIN 111 119 FRAMEWORK 4.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 129 129
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14235 MW; CAF076BC7E5574C8 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 60.7%; Score 412.5; DB 1; Length 129;
Best Local Similarity 61.4%; Pred. No. 4.5e-35;
Matches 78; Conservative 19; Mismatches 29; Indels 1; Gaps 1;
```

```
QY 1 MRPSIOFLGLLFWLHGACDIOMTQSPSSLSASIGKVTITCKTSQDINKMYAYQOKP 60
Db 3 MRPVPAQLGLLLMLRGARCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTTCRASQSIYNIWYQOKP 62
QY 61 GKRPRLLIHTYSALQPGIPSRFSGSGGRDYSFNINSIEPDIATYYCLO-YDNIMWTFGG 119
Db 63 GKAKPLIYAVSNLQSVTSRFSGSGGTDTLTITSSLOPEDSATYYCOQSYSTLITFGQ 122
QY 120 GTKLEIK 126
Db 123 GTRLEIK 129
```

```
RESULT 4
KVLI_HUMAN
```

```

ID KVL1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01602;
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DR 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HK102 PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;

RN
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE-81098966; PubMed-6779204;
RA Bentley D.L., Rabbitts T.H.;
RT "Human immunoglobulin variable region genes -- DNA sequences of two V
RT kappa genes and a pseudogene.";
RL Nature 288:730-733(1980).

CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: J00245; AAA59087.1; -
DR EMBL: Z00001; CAAT7292.1; -
DR PIR: A01882; K1H012.
DR HSP: P01607; 1BRI.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
KW SIGNAL
FT 1 22 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HK102.
FT CHAIN 23 >117 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT DOMAIN 23 45 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT DOMAIN 46 56 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT DOMAIN 111 >117 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12768 MW; AD1DE3A40AF1A49B CRC64;

Query Match 59.1%; Score 402; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Pred. No. 4, 7e-34;
Matches 72; Conservative 21; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRPSIOFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYAMVQHKP 60
DB 3 MRVPAQGLGLLFWLHGAQCDIOMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCRASQSSISWLAWQOKP 62
OY 61 GKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPRSFGSGSGGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDATFYCYLOYD 113
DB 63 GKAPKILTYDASSLESQVPSRFGSGSGGTFTLTISLQPDPAFYICQOYNS 115

RESULT 5
KVSE_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 115 AA.
ID KVSE_MOUSE
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DR 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION L6 PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;

```

```

RN
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE-81220975; PubMed-6264318;
RA Pech M., Hochst J., Schnell H., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Differences between germ-line and rearranged immunoglobulin V kappa
RT coding sequences suggest a localized mutation mechanism.";
RL Nature 291:668-670(1981).
DR PIR: A01921; KYMSU5.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
KW SIGNAL
FT 1 20 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION L6.
FT CHAIN 21 >115 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT DOMAIN 44 54 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 55 69 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 70 76 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT DOMAIN 77 108 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT DOMAIN 109 >115 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT DISULFID 43 108 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 115 115
SQ SEQUENCE 115 AA; 12986 MW; BA852C38F328E1C3 CRC64;

Query Match 58.8%; Score 400; DB 1; Length 115;
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 7, 4e-34;
Matches 73; Conservative 15; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRPSIOFLGLLFWLHGAQCDIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYAMVQHKP 60
DB 1 MRVPAQGLGLLFWLHGAQCDIOMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCRASQSSISWLAWQOKP 60
OY 61 GKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPRSFGSGSGGRDYSEFNISNLEPEDATFYCYLOYD 112
DB 61 GKSPKILTYDASSLESQVPSRFGSGSGGTFTLTISLQPDPAFYICQOYNS 112

RESULT 6
KV1B_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
ID KV1B_HUMAN
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DR 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DR 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION AU.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;

RN
RP SEQUENCE.
RA MEDLINE-72189444; PubMed-5028201;
RA Schlecht H., Hilschmann N.;
RT "Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal
RT immunoglobulin L-chain of the kappa-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones
RT protein Au).";
RL Hope-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 353:345-370(1972).
RN
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
RA MEDLINE-77022433; PubMed-1234024;
RA Fehlgamer H., Schiffer M., Epp O., Colman P.M., Lattman E.E.,
RA Schwager P., Steigemann W., Schramm H.J.;
RT "The structure determination of the variable portion of the
RT Bence-Jones protein Au.";
RL Biophys. Struct. Mech. 1:139-146(1975).
RN
RP MISCELLANEOUS: THE STRUCTURE OF THE V REGION WAS DETERMINED BY
RP MOLECULAR REPLACEMENT METHODS USING THE KNOWN STRUCTURE OF THE V
RP REGION OF THE KAPPA CHAIN REI.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR: A01862; K1H0U0.

```

DR HSP; P01607; 1REI.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; Ig\_v.1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.  
 FT DOMAIN 1  
 FT 1 23  
 FT 24 34  
 FT 35 49  
 FT 50 56  
 FT 57 88  
 FT 89 97  
 FT 98 107  
 FT 108 108  
 FT DISULFID 23  
 FT NON\_TER 108  
 FT SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11939 MW; E801187EE6FB9 CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 58.5%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
 Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKGKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 80  
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYITTCQASQDILYLMVYQQTPEKAKRLIYENSNIQAGVPS 60  
 QY 81 RFSSGSGRDYSPFNISLPEPDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 126  
 DB 61 RFSSGSGAHFTFTYISLQPEDIAITYCQOYDLYLPTFGGQTKVEIK 107

RESULT 7

KV10\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.

AC P01607;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION REI.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_Taxid=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RA MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;  
 RA Palm W., Hilschmann N.;  
 RT "The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin  
 kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Rel.); isolation  
 and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid  
 sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the  
 three-dimensional structure of antibodies; in particular their  
 combining site.";  
 RT Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).  
 RN [2]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).  
 RA MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;  
 RA Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;  
 RT "The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions  
 of the Bence-Jones protein REI refined at 2.0-A resolution.";  
 RT Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)  
 CC MARKER.  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENICE-JONES PROTEIN.  
 CC PIR: A01873; KIHURE.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_v.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; Ig\_v.1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.  
 FT DOMAIN 1  
 FT 1 23  
 FT 24 34  
 FT SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11939 MW; E801187EE6FB9 CRC64;

FT DOMAIN 2  
 FT 35 49  
 FT 50 56  
 FT 57 88  
 FT 89 97  
 FT 98 107  
 FT 108 108  
 FT DISULFID 23  
 FT NON\_TER 108  
 FT SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 9E8143E1188BCE2A CRC64;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 58.2%; Score 395.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
 Matches 76; Conservative 13; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAVYQHKGKRPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 80  
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYITTCQASQDILYLMVYQQTPEKAKRLIYENSNIQAGVPS 60  
 QY 81 RFSSGSGRDYSPFNISLPEPDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 125  
 DB 61 RFSSGSGCTDYFTYISLQPEDIAITYCQOYDLYLPTFGGQTKLQI 106

RESULT 8

KV1P\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.

AC P01608;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION ROY.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_Taxid=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RA MEDLINE=68362076; PubMed=5595110;  
 RA Hilschmann N., Barnikol H.U., Hess M., Langer B., Ponstingl H.,  
 RA Steinmetz-Kayne M., Suter L., Watanabe S.;  
 RT "Chemical structure of 2 kappa-type Bence Jones proteins (Roy and  
 Cum.)";  
 RT Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 348:1077-1080(1967).  
 RN [2]  
 RP REVISIONS TO 39 AND 41.  
 RA Hilschmann N., Barnikol H.U., Hess M., Langer B., Ponstingl H.,  
 RA Steinmetz-Kayne M., Suter L., Watanabe S.;  
 RT (In) Franek F., Shugar D. (eds.);  
 RT Gamma globulins: structure and function, pp.57-74, Academic Press,  
 RL New York (1969).  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)  
 CC MARKER.  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENICE-JONES PROTEIN.  
 CC PIR: A01874; KIHURY.  
 DR HSP; P80362; IWTL.

DR IntegPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV\_1.  
KM Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.  
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.  
FT DOMAIN 2 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
FT DOMAIN 3 35 FRAMEWORK 2.  
FT DOMAIN 4 36 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
FT DOMAIN 5 37 FRAMEWORK 3.  
FT DOMAIN 6 38 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
FT DOMAIN 7 39 FRAMEWORK 4.  
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT NON\_TER 108 108  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11782 MW; F5ACEDE5A313DF3A CRC64;

Query Match 57.7%; Score 392.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 68.2%; Pred. No. 4e-33;  
Matches 73; Conservative 18; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYITTCQASQDISIFLWYQOQPKAPKLLTYDASNLQGVPS 60  
DB 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDIAITYCQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126  
61 RFGSGSGTDFTFTTISGLQPEDIAITYCQYDNLPLTFGGGTKVDK 107

RESULT 9  
KVLA\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 108 AA.  
AC P80362;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION MAT.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE. AND X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS).  
RX MEDLINE=95086080; PubMed=7993911;  
RA Huang D.-B., Chang C.-H., Ainsworth C., Bruenger A.T., Eulitz M.,  
RA Solomon A., Stevens F.J., Schiffer M.,  
RT "Comparison of crystal structures of two homologous proteins:  
RT structural origin of altered domain interactions in immunoglobulin  
RT light-chain dimers.";  
RL Biochemistry 33:14848-14857(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-35.  
RX MEDLINE=8167384; PubMed=6167731;  
RA Stevens F.J., Westholm F.A., Panagiotopoulos N., Schiffer M.,  
RA Popp R.A., Solomon A.,  
RT "Characterization and preliminary crystallographic data on the VL-  
RT related fragment of the human KI Bence Jones protein Mat.";  
RL J. Mol. Biol. 147:185-193(1981)  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV\_1.  
KM Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.  
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.  
FT DOMAIN 2 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
FT DOMAIN 3 35 FRAMEWORK 2.  
FT DOMAIN 4 36 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
FT DOMAIN 5 37 FRAMEWORK 3.  
FT DOMAIN 6 38 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
FT DOMAIN 7 39 FRAMEWORK 4.

FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT CONFLICT 30 31 TN -> SD (IN REF. 2).  
FT NON\_TER 108 108  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11737 MW; D9D941B3F0FA697 CRC64;

Query Match 57.3%; Score 389.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 8e-33;  
Matches 72; Conservative 18; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYITTCQASQDISIFLWYQOQPKAPKLLTYDASNLQGVPS 60  
DB 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDIAITYCQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126  
61 RFGSGSGTDFTFTTISGLQPEDIAITYCQYDNLPLTFGGGTKVDK 107

RESULT 10  
KVLA\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 108 AA.  
AC P01593;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION AG.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE=69234734; PubMed=4893682;  
RA Titaai K., Shinoda T., Putnam F.W.;  
RT "The amino acid sequence of a kappa type Bence-Jones protein. 3. The  
RT complete sequence and the location of the disulfide bridges.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 244:3550-3560(1969).  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.  
DR PIR: A01861; KIHUAG.  
DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV\_1.  
KM Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.  
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.  
FT DOMAIN 2 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
FT DOMAIN 3 35 FRAMEWORK 2.  
FT DOMAIN 4 36 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
FT DOMAIN 5 37 FRAMEWORK 3.  
FT DOMAIN 6 38 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
FT DISULFID 23 88 FRAMEWORK 4.  
FT NON\_TER 108 108  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11992 MW; E3B3B246C18F0C4F CRC64;

Query Match 56.0%; Score 380.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-32;  
Matches 74; Conservative 12; Mismatches 20; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQHKPKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYITTCQASQDISIFLWYQOQPKAPKLLTYDASNLQGVPS 60  
DB 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDIAITYCQYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126  
61 RFGSGSGTDFTFTTISGLQPEDIAITYCQYDNLPLTFGGGTKVDK 107

RESULT 11

KVIM\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT: 108 AA.  
 ID KVIM\_HUMAN P01605;  
 AC P01605;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION LAY.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=77038198; PubMed=824717;  
 RA Capra J.D., Klapper D.G.;  
 RT "Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human  
 RT 19M anti-gamma globulins (lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic  
 RT specificities."  
 RL Scand. J. Immunol. 5:677-684(1976).  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SECOND AND THIRD HYPERVARIABLE REGIONS OF THIS  
 CC CHAIN ARE IDENTICAL WITH THOSE OF THE HUMAN POM V-II KAPPA CHAIN,  
 CC WITH WHICH IT SHARES CERTAIN IDIOTYPIC DETERMINANTS.  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM AN IGM WITH ANTI-GAMMA  
 CC GLOBULIN ACTIVITY.  
 DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 23  
 FT 1 23  
 FT DOMAIN 2 34  
 FT 2 34  
 FT DOMAIN 3 49  
 FT 3 49  
 FT DOMAIN 4 56  
 FT 4 56  
 FT DOMAIN 5 57  
 FT 5 57  
 FT DOMAIN 6 58  
 FT 6 58  
 FT DOMAIN 7 59  
 FT 7 59  
 FT DOMAIN 8 60  
 FT 8 60  
 FT DOMAIN 9 61  
 FT 9 61  
 FT DOMAIN 10 62  
 FT 10 62  
 FT DOMAIN 11 63  
 FT 11 63  
 FT DOMAIN 12 64  
 FT 12 64  
 FT DOMAIN 13 65  
 FT 13 65  
 FT DOMAIN 14 66  
 FT 14 66  
 FT DOMAIN 15 67  
 FT 15 67  
 FT DOMAIN 16 68  
 FT 16 68  
 FT DOMAIN 17 69  
 FT 17 69  
 FT DOMAIN 18 70  
 FT 18 70  
 FT DOMAIN 19 71  
 FT 19 71  
 FT DOMAIN 20 72  
 FT 20 72  
 FT DOMAIN 21 73  
 FT 21 73  
 FT DOMAIN 22 74  
 FT 22 74  
 FT DOMAIN 23 75  
 FT 23 75  
 FT DOMAIN 24 76  
 FT 24 76  
 FT DOMAIN 25 77  
 FT 25 77  
 FT DOMAIN 26 78  
 FT 26 78  
 FT DOMAIN 27 79  
 FT 27 79  
 FT DOMAIN 28 80  
 FT 28 80  
 FT DOMAIN 29 81  
 FT 29 81  
 FT DOMAIN 30 82  
 FT 30 82  
 FT DOMAIN 31 83  
 FT 31 83  
 FT DOMAIN 32 84  
 FT 32 84  
 FT DOMAIN 33 85  
 FT 33 85  
 FT DOMAIN 34 86  
 FT 34 86  
 FT DOMAIN 35 87  
 FT 35 87  
 FT DOMAIN 36 88  
 FT 36 88  
 FT DOMAIN 37 89  
 FT 37 89  
 FT DOMAIN 38 90  
 FT 38 90  
 FT DOMAIN 39 91  
 FT 39 91  
 FT DOMAIN 40 92  
 FT 40 92  
 FT DOMAIN 41 93  
 FT 41 93  
 FT DOMAIN 42 94  
 FT 42 94  
 FT DOMAIN 43 95  
 FT 43 95  
 FT DOMAIN 44 96  
 FT 44 96  
 FT DOMAIN 45 97  
 FT 45 97  
 FT DOMAIN 46 98  
 FT 46 98  
 FT DOMAIN 47 99  
 FT 47 99  
 FT DOMAIN 48 100  
 FT 48 100  
 FT DOMAIN 49 101  
 FT 49 101  
 FT DOMAIN 50 102  
 FT 50 102  
 FT DOMAIN 51 103  
 FT 51 103  
 FT DOMAIN 52 104  
 FT 52 104  
 FT DOMAIN 53 105  
 FT 53 105  
 FT DOMAIN 54 106  
 FT 54 106  
 FT DOMAIN 55 107  
 FT 55 107  
 FT DOMAIN 56 108  
 FT 56 108  
 FT DOMAIN 57 109  
 FT 57 109  
 FT DOMAIN 58 110  
 FT 58 110  
 FT DOMAIN 59 111  
 FT 59 111  
 FT DOMAIN 60 112  
 FT 60 112  
 FT DOMAIN 61 113  
 FT 61 113  
 FT DOMAIN 62 114  
 FT 62 114  
 FT DOMAIN 63 115  
 FT 63 115  
 FT DOMAIN 64 116  
 FT 64 116  
 FT DOMAIN 65 117  
 FT 65 117  
 FT DOMAIN 66 118  
 FT 66 118  
 FT DOMAIN 67 119  
 FT 67 119  
 FT DOMAIN 68 120  
 FT 68 120  
 FT DOMAIN 69 121  
 FT 69 121  
 FT DOMAIN 70 122  
 FT 70 122  
 FT DOMAIN 71 123  
 FT 71 123  
 FT DOMAIN 72 124  
 FT 72 124  
 FT DOMAIN 73 125  
 FT 73 125  
 FT DOMAIN 74 126  
 FT 74 126  
 FT DOMAIN 75 127  
 FT 75 127  
 FT DOMAIN 76 128  
 FT 76 128  
 FT DOMAIN 77 129  
 FT 77 129  
 FT DOMAIN 78 130  
 FT 78 130  
 FT DOMAIN 79 131  
 FT 79 131  
 FT DOMAIN 80 132  
 FT 80 132  
 FT DOMAIN 81 133  
 FT 81 133  
 FT DOMAIN 82 134  
 FT 82 134  
 FT DOMAIN 83 135  
 FT 83 135  
 FT DOMAIN 84 136  
 FT 84 136  
 FT DOMAIN 85 137  
 FT 85 137  
 FT DOMAIN 86 138  
 FT 86 138  
 FT DOMAIN 87 139  
 FT 87 139  
 FT DOMAIN 88 140  
 FT 88 140  
 FT DOMAIN 89 141  
 FT 89 141  
 FT DOMAIN 90 142  
 FT 90 142  
 FT DOMAIN 91 143  
 FT 91 143  
 FT DOMAIN 92 144  
 FT 92 144  
 FT DOMAIN 93 145  
 FT 93 145  
 FT DOMAIN 94 146  
 FT 94 146  
 FT DOMAIN 95 147  
 FT 95 147  
 FT DOMAIN 96 148  
 FT 96 148  
 FT DOMAIN 97 149  
 FT 97 149  
 FT DOMAIN 98 150  
 FT 98 150  
 FT DOMAIN 99 151  
 FT 99 151  
 FT DOMAIN 100 152  
 FT 100 152  
 FT DOMAIN 101 153  
 FT 101 153  
 FT DOMAIN 102 154  
 FT 102 154  
 FT DOMAIN 103 155  
 FT 103 155  
 FT DOMAIN 104 156  
 FT 104 156  
 FT DOMAIN 105 157  
 FT 105 157  
 FT DOMAIN 106 158  
 FT 106 158  
 FT DOMAIN 107 159  
 FT 107 159  
 FT DOMAIN 108 160  
 FT 108 160  
 FT DOMAIN 109 161  
 FT 109 161  
 FT DOMAIN 110 162  
 FT 110 162  
 FT DOMAIN 111 163  
 FT 111 163  
 FT DOMAIN 112 164  
 FT 112 164  
 FT DOMAIN 113 165  
 FT 113 165  
 FT DOMAIN 114 166  
 FT 114 166  
 FT DOMAIN 115 167  
 FT 115 167  
 FT DOMAIN 116 168  
 FT 116 168  
 FT DOMAIN 117 169  
 FT 117 169  
 FT DOMAIN 118 170  
 FT 118 170  
 FT DOMAIN 119 171  
 FT 119 171  
 FT DOMAIN 120 172  
 FT 120 172  
 FT DOMAIN 121 173  
 FT 121 173  
 FT DOMAIN 122 174  
 FT 122 174  
 FT DOMAIN 123 175  
 FT 123 175  
 FT DOMAIN 124 176  
 FT 124 176  
 FT DOMAIN 125 177  
 FT 125 177  
 FT DOMAIN 126 178  
 FT 126 178  
 FT DOMAIN 127 179  
 FT 127 179  
 FT DOMAIN 128 180  
 FT 128 180  
 FT DOMAIN 129 181  
 FT 129 181  
 FT DOMAIN 130 182  
 FT 130 182  
 FT DOMAIN 131 183  
 FT 131 183  
 FT DOMAIN 132 184  
 FT 132 184  
 FT DOMAIN 133 185  
 FT 133 185  
 FT DOMAIN 134 186  
 FT 134 186  
 FT DOMAIN 135 187  
 FT 135 187  
 FT DOMAIN 136 188  
 FT 136 188  
 FT DOMAIN 137 189  
 FT 137 189  
 FT DOMAIN 138 190  
 FT 138 190  
 FT DOMAIN 139 191  
 FT 139 191  
 FT DOMAIN 140 192  
 FT 140 192  
 FT DOMAIN 141 193  
 FT 141 193  
 FT DOMAIN 142 194  
 FT 142 194  
 FT DOMAIN 143 195  
 FT 143 195  
 FT DOMAIN 144 196  
 FT 144 196  
 FT DOMAIN 145 197  
 FT 145 197  
 FT DOMAIN 146 198  
 FT 146 198  
 FT DOMAIN 147 199  
 FT 147 199  
 FT DOMAIN 148 200  
 FT 148 200  
 FT DOMAIN 149 201  
 FT 149 201  
 FT DOMAIN 150 202  
 FT 150 202  
 FT DOMAIN 151 203  
 FT 151 203  
 FT DOMAIN 152 204  
 FT 152 204  
 FT DOMAIN 153 205  
 FT 153 205  
 FT DOMAIN 154 206  
 FT 154 206  
 FT DOMAIN 155 207  
 FT 155 207  
 FT DOMAIN 156 208  
 FT 156 208  
 FT DOMAIN 157 209  
 FT 157 209  
 FT DOMAIN 158 210  
 FT 158 210  
 FT DOMAIN 159 211  
 FT 159 211  
 FT DOMAIN 160 212  
 FT 160 212  
 FT DOMAIN 161 213  
 FT 161 213  
 FT DOMAIN 162 214  
 FT 162 214  
 FT DOMAIN 163 215  
 FT 163 215  
 FT DOMAIN 164 216  
 FT 164 216  
 FT DOMAIN 165 217  
 FT 165 217  
 FT DOMAIN 166 218  
 FT 166 218  
 FT DOMAIN 167 219  
 FT 167 219  
 FT DOMAIN 168 220  
 FT 168 220  
 FT DOMAIN 169 221  
 FT 169 221  
 FT DOMAIN 170 222  
 FT 170 222  
 FT DOMAIN 171 223  
 FT 171 223  
 FT DOMAIN 172 224  
 FT 172 224  
 FT DOMAIN 173 225  
 FT 173 225  
 FT DOMAIN 174 226  
 FT 174 226  
 FT DOMAIN 175 227  
 FT 175 227  
 FT DOMAIN 176 228  
 FT 176 228  
 FT DOMAIN 177 229  
 FT 177 229  
 FT DOMAIN 178 230  
 FT 178 230  
 FT DOMAIN 179 231  
 FT 179 231  
 FT DOMAIN 180 232  
 FT 180 232  
 FT DOMAIN 181 233  
 FT 181 233  
 FT DOMAIN 182 234  
 FT 182 234  
 FT DOMAIN 183 235  
 FT 183 235  
 FT DOMAIN 184 236  
 FT 184 236  
 FT DOMAIN 185 237  
 FT 185 237  
 FT DOMAIN 186 238  
 FT 186 238  
 FT DOMAIN 187 239  
 FT 187 239  
 FT DOMAIN 188 240  
 FT 188 240  
 FT DOMAIN 189 241  
 FT 189 241  
 FT DOMAIN 190 242  
 FT 190 242  
 FT DOMAIN 191 243  
 FT 191 243  
 FT DOMAIN 192 244  
 FT 192 244  
 FT DOMAIN 193 245  
 FT 193 245  
 FT DOMAIN 194 246  
 FT 194 246  
 FT DOMAIN 195 247  
 FT 195 247  
 FT DOMAIN 196 248  
 FT 196 248  
 FT DOMAIN 197 249  
 FT 197 249  
 FT DOMAIN 198 250  
 FT 198 250  
 FT DOMAIN 199 251  
 FT 199 251  
 FT DOMAIN 200 252  
 FT 200 252  
 FT DOMAIN 201 253  
 FT 201 253  
 FT DOMAIN 202 254  
 FT 202 254  
 FT DOMAIN 203 255  
 FT 203 255  
 FT DOMAIN 204 256  
 FT 204 256  
 FT DOMAIN 205 257  
 FT 205 257  
 FT DOMAIN 206 258  
 FT 206 258  
 FT DOMAIN 207 259  
 FT 207 259  
 FT DOMAIN 208 260  
 FT 208 260  
 FT DOMAIN 209 261  
 FT 209 261  
 FT DOMAIN 210 262  
 FT 210 262  
 FT DOMAIN 211 263  
 FT 211 263  
 FT DOMAIN 212 264  
 FT 212 264  
 FT DOMAIN 213 265  
 FT 213 265  
 FT DOMAIN 214 266  
 FT 214 266  
 FT DOMAIN 215 267  
 FT 215 267  
 FT DOMAIN 216 268  
 FT 216 268  
 FT DOMAIN 217 269  
 FT 217 269  
 FT DOMAIN 218 270  
 FT 218 270  
 FT DOMAIN 219 271  
 FT 219 271  
 FT DOMAIN 220 272  
 FT 220 272  
 FT DOMAIN 221 273  
 FT 221 273  
 FT DOMAIN 222 274  
 FT 222 274  
 FT DOMAIN 223 275  
 FT 223 275  
 FT DOMAIN 224 276  
 FT 224 276  
 FT DOMAIN 225 277  
 FT 225 277  
 FT DOMAIN 226 278  
 FT 226 278  
 FT DOMAIN 227 279  
 FT 227 279  
 FT DOMAIN 228 280  
 FT 228 280  
 FT DOMAIN 229 281  
 FT 229 281  
 FT DOMAIN 230 282  
 FT 230 282  
 FT DOMAIN 231 283  
 FT 231 283  
 FT DOMAIN 232 284  
 FT 232 284  
 FT DOMAIN 233 285  
 FT 233 285  
 FT DOMAIN 234 286  
 FT 234 286  
 FT DOMAIN 235 287  
 FT 235 287  
 FT DOMAIN 236 288  
 FT 236 288  
 FT DOMAIN 237 289  
 FT 237 289  
 FT DOMAIN 238 290  
 FT 238 290  
 FT DOMAIN 239 291  
 FT 239 291  
 FT DOMAIN 240 292  
 FT 240 292  
 FT DOMAIN 241 293  
 FT 241 293  
 FT DOMAIN 242 294  
 FT 242 294  
 FT DOMAIN 243 295  
 FT 243 295  
 FT DOMAIN 244 296  
 FT 244 296  
 FT DOMAIN 245 297  
 FT 245 297  
 FT DOMAIN 246 298  
 FT 246 298  
 FT DOMAIN 247 299  
 FT 247 299  
 FT DOMAIN 248 300  
 FT 248 300  
 FT DOMAIN 249 301  
 FT 249 301  
 FT DOMAIN 250 302  
 FT 250 302  
 FT DOMAIN 251 303  
 FT 251 303  
 FT DOMAIN 252 304  
 FT 252 304  
 FT DOMAIN 253 305  
 FT 253 305  
 FT DOMAIN 254 306  
 FT 254 306  
 FT DOMAIN 255 307  
 FT 255 307  
 FT DOMAIN 256 308  
 FT 256 308  
 FT DOMAIN 257 309  
 FT 257 309  
 FT DOMAIN 258 310  
 FT 258 310  
 FT DOMAIN 259 311  
 FT 259 311  
 FT DOMAIN 260 312  
 FT 260 312  
 FT DOMAIN 261 313  
 FT 261 313  
 FT DOMAIN 262 314  
 FT 262 314  
 FT DOMAIN 263 315  
 FT 263 315  
 FT DOMAIN 264 316  
 FT 264 316  
 FT DOMAIN 265 317  
 FT 265 317  
 FT DOMAIN 266 318  
 FT 266 318  
 FT DOMAIN 267 319  
 FT 267 319  
 FT DOMAIN 268 320  
 FT 268 320  
 FT DOMAIN 269 321  
 FT 269 321  
 FT DOMAIN 270 322  
 FT 270 322  
 FT DOMAIN 271 323  
 FT 271 323  
 FT DOMAIN 272 324  
 FT 272 324  
 FT DOMAIN 273 325  
 FT 273 325  
 FT DOMAIN 274 326  
 FT 274 326  
 FT DOMAIN 275 327  
 FT 275 327  
 FT DOMAIN 276 328  
 FT 276 328  
 FT DOMAIN 277 329  
 FT 277 329  
 FT DOMAIN 278 330  
 FT 278 330  
 FT DOMAIN 279 331  
 FT 279 331  
 FT DOMAIN 280 332  
 FT 280 332  
 FT DOMAIN 281 333  
 FT 281 333  
 FT DOMAIN 282 334  
 FT 282 334  
 FT DOMAIN 283 335  
 FT 283 335  
 FT DOMAIN 284 336  
 FT 284 336  
 FT DOMAIN 285 337  
 FT 285 337  
 FT DOMAIN 286 338  
 FT 286 338  
 FT DOMAIN 287 339  
 FT 287 339  
 FT DOMAIN 288 340  
 FT 288 340  
 FT DOMAIN 289 341  
 FT 289 341  
 FT DOMAIN 290 342  
 FT 290 342  
 FT DOMAIN 291 343  
 FT 291 343  
 FT DOMAIN 292 344  
 FT 292 344  
 FT DOMAIN 293 345  
 FT 293 345  
 FT DOMAIN 294 346  
 FT 294 346  
 FT DOMAIN 295 347  
 FT 295 347  
 FT DOMAIN 296 348  
 FT 296 348  
 FT DOMAIN 297 349  
 FT 297 349  
 FT DOMAIN 298 350  
 FT 298 350  
 FT DOMAIN 299 351  
 FT 299 351  
 FT DOMAIN 300 352  
 FT 300 352  
 FT DOMAIN 301 353  
 FT 301 353  
 FT DOMAIN 302 354  
 FT 302 354  
 FT DOMAIN 303 355  
 FT 303 355  
 FT DOMAIN 304 356  
 FT 304 356  
 FT DOMAIN 305 357  
 FT 305 357  
 FT DOMAIN 306 358  
 FT 306 358  
 FT DOMAIN 307 359  
 FT 307 359  
 FT DOMAIN 308 360  
 FT 308 360  
 FT DOMAIN 309 361  
 FT 309 361  
 FT DOMAIN 310 362  
 FT 310 362  
 FT DOMAIN 311 363  
 FT 311 363  
 FT DOMAIN 312 364  
 FT 312 364  
 FT DOMAIN 313 365  
 FT 313 365  
 FT DOMAIN 314 366  
 FT 314 366  
 FT DOMAIN 315 367  
 FT 315 367  
 FT DOMAIN 316 368  
 FT 316 368  
 FT DOMAIN 317 369  
 FT 317 369  
 FT DOMAIN 318 370  
 FT 318 370  
 FT DOMAIN 319 371  
 FT 319 371  
 FT DOMAIN 320 372  
 FT 320 372  
 FT DOMAIN 321 373  
 FT 321 373  
 FT DOMAIN 322 374  
 FT 322 374  
 FT DOMAIN 323 375  
 FT 323 375  
 FT DOMAIN 324 376  
 FT 324 376  
 FT DOMAIN 325 377  
 FT 325 377  
 FT DOMAIN 326 378  
 FT 326 378  
 FT DOMAIN 327 379  
 FT 327 379  
 FT DOMAIN 328 380  
 FT 328 380  
 FT DOMAIN 329 381  
 FT 329 381  
 FT DOMAIN 330 382  
 FT 330 382  
 FT DOMAIN 331 383  
 FT 331 383  
 FT DOMAIN 332 384  
 FT 332 384  
 FT DOMAIN 333 385  
 FT 333 385  
 FT DOMAIN 334 386  
 FT 334 386  
 FT DOMAIN 335 387  
 FT 335 387  
 FT DOMAIN 336 388  
 FT 336 388  
 FT DOMAIN 337 389  
 FT 337 389  
 FT DOMAIN 338 390  
 FT 338 390  
 FT DOMAIN 339 391  
 FT 339 391  
 FT DOMAIN 340 392  
 FT 340 392  
 FT DOMAIN 341 393  
 FT 341 393  
 FT DOMAIN 342 394  
 FT 342 394  
 FT DOMAIN 343 395  
 FT 343 395  
 FT DOMAIN 344 396  
 FT 344 396  
 FT DOMAIN 345 397  
 FT 345 397  
 FT DOMAIN 346 398  
 FT 346 398  
 FT DOMAIN 347 399  
 FT 347 399  
 FT DOMAIN 348 400  
 FT 348 400  
 FT DOMAIN 349 401  
 FT 349 401  
 FT DOMAIN 350 402  
 FT 350 402  
 FT DOMAIN 351 403  
 FT 351 403  
 FT DOMAIN 352 404  
 FT 352 404  
 FT DOMAIN 353 405  
 FT 353 405  
 FT DOMAIN 354 406  
 FT 354 406  
 FT DOMAIN 355 407  
 FT 355 407  
 FT DOMAIN 356 408  
 FT 356 408  
 FT DOMAIN 357 409  
 FT 357 409  
 FT DOMAIN 358 410  
 FT 358 410  
 FT DOMAIN 359 411  
 FT 359 411  
 FT DOMAIN 360 412  
 FT 360 412  
 FT DOMAIN 361 413  
 FT 361 413  
 FT DOMAIN 362 414  
 FT 362 414  
 FT DOMAIN 363 415  
 FT 363 415  
 FT DOMAIN 364 416  
 FT 364 416  
 FT DOMAIN 365 417  
 FT 365 417  
 FT DOMAIN 366 418  
 FT 366 418  
 FT DOMAIN 367 419  
 FT 367 419  
 FT DOMAIN 368 420  
 FT 368 420  
 FT DOMAIN 369 421  
 FT 369 421  
 FT DOMAIN 370 422  
 FT 370 422  
 FT DOMAIN 371 423  
 FT 371 423  
 FT DOMAIN 372 424  
 FT 372 424  
 FT DOMAIN 373 425  
 FT 373 425  
 FT DOMAIN 374 426  
 FT 374 426  
 FT DOMAIN 375 427  
 FT 375 427  
 FT DOMAIN 376 428  
 FT 376 428  
 FT DOMAIN 377 429  
 FT 377 429  
 FT DOMAIN 378 430  
 FT 378 430  
 FT DOMAIN 379 431  
 FT 379 431  
 FT DOMAIN 380 432  
 FT 380 432  
 FT DOMAIN 381 433  
 FT 381 433  
 FT DOMAIN 382 434  
 FT 382 434  
 FT DOMAIN 383 435  
 FT 383 435  
 FT DOMAIN 384 436  
 FT 384 436  
 FT DOMAIN 385 437  
 FT 385 437  
 FT DOMAIN 386 438  
 FT 386 438  
 FT DOMAIN 387 439  
 FT 387 439  
 FT DOMAIN 388 440  
 FT 388 440  
 FT DOMAIN 389 441  
 FT 389 441  
 FT DOMAIN 390 442  
 FT 390 442  
 FT DOMAIN 391 443  
 FT 391 443  
 FT DOMAIN 392 444  
 FT 392 444  
 FT DOMAIN 393 445  
 FT 393 445  
 FT DOMAIN 394 446  
 FT 394 446  
 FT DOMAIN 395 447  
 FT 395 447  
 FT DOMAIN 396 448  
 FT 396 448  
 FT DOMAIN 397 449  
 FT 397 449  
 FT DOMAIN 398 450  
 FT 398 450  
 FT DOMAIN 399 451  
 FT 399 451  
 FT DOMAIN 400 452  
 FT 400 452  
 FT DOMAIN 401 453  
 FT 401 453  
 FT DOMAIN 402 454  
 FT 402 454  
 FT DOMAIN 403 455  
 FT 403 455  
 FT DOMAIN 404 456  
 FT 404 456  
 FT DOMAIN 405 457  
 FT 405 457  
 FT DOMAIN 406 458  
 FT 406 458  
 FT DOMAIN 407 459  
 FT 407 459  
 FT DOMAIN 408 460  
 FT 408 460  
 FT DOMAIN 409 461  
 FT 409 461  
 FT DOMAIN 410 462  
 FT 410 462  
 FT DOMAIN 411 463  
 FT 411 463  
 FT DOMAIN 412 464  
 FT 412 464  
 FT DOMAIN 413 465  
 FT 413 465  
 FT DOMAIN 414 466  
 FT 414 466  
 FT DOMAIN 415 467  
 FT 415 467  
 FT DOMAIN 416 468  
 FT 416 468  
 FT DOMAIN 417 469  
 FT 417 469  
 FT DOMAIN 418 470  
 FT 418 470  
 FT DOMAIN 419 471  
 FT 419 471  
 FT DOMAIN 420 472  
 FT 420 472  
 FT DOMAIN 421 473  
 FT 421 473  
 FT DOMAIN 422 474  
 FT 422 474  
 FT DOMAIN 423 475  
 FT 423 475  
 FT DOMAIN 424 476  
 FT 424 476  
 FT DOMAIN 425 477  
 FT 425 477  
 FT DOMAIN 426 478  
 FT 426 478  
 FT DOMAIN 427 479  
 FT 427 479  
 FT DOMAIN 428 480  
 FT 428 480  
 FT DOMAIN 429 481  
 FT 429 481  
 FT DOMAIN 430 482  
 FT 430 482  
 FT DOMAIN 431 483  
 FT 431 483  
 FT DOMAIN 432 484  
 FT 432 484  
 FT DOMAIN 433 485  
 FT 433 485  
 FT DOMAIN 434 486  
 FT 434 486  
 FT DOMAIN 435 487  
 FT 435 487  
 FT DOMAIN 436 488  
 FT 436 488  
 FT DOMAIN 437 489  
 FT 437 489  
 FT DOMAIN 438 490  
 FT 438 490  
 FT DOMAIN 439 491  
 FT 439 491  
 FT DOMAIN 440 492  
 FT 440 492  
 FT DOMAIN 441 493  
 FT 441 493  
 FT DOMAIN 442 494  
 FT 442 494  
 FT DOMAIN 443



RA Klobbeck H.G., Bornkamm G.W., Combrink G., Mochkat R., Pohlentz H.D.,  
 RA Zachau H.G.;  
 RT "Subgroup IV of human immunoglobulin K light chains is encoded by a  
 RT single germline gene."  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 13:6515-6529(1985).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
 CC EMBL: 200022; CAA7317.1; -  
 DR PIR: A01904; K4H0J1.  
 DR HSSP: P01789; 2MCP.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
 DR Immunoglobulin V region; signal.

FT CHAIN 1 20 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-IV REGION JI.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT CHAIN 21 133 FRAMEWORK 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 44 60 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 61 75 FRAMEWORK 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 76 82 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 83 114 FRAMEWORK 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 115 122 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 123 132 FRAMEWORK 4.  
 FT DISULFID 43 114 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT NON\_TER 133 133  
 SQ SEQUENCE 133 AA; 14632 MW; 5FB3953066744AF4 CRC64;

Query Match 55.7%; Score 378.5; DB 1; Length 133;  
 Best Local Similarity 57.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-31;  
 Matches 73; Conservative 20; Mismatches 26; Indels 7; Gaps 3;

OY 7 FLGLLFWLHGACDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDI-----NK-YWAWYQHKP 60  
 DB 8 FLSILL-WISGAYGDIYMTQSPSLAVSLGERATINCKSSQSVLYSSNNKNTLAWYQOKP 66  
 OY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDYLMTFGGG 120  
 DB 67 GQPKRLIIVASTRESGVPRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQEDVAVYYCOQYDITPTFGG 126  
 OY 121 TKLEIK 126  
 DB 127 TKVEIK 132

RESULT 14  
 KVL1 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.  
 ID KVL1 HUMAN  
 AC P01601;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HK101 PRECURSOR (FRAGMENT).  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 OX [1]  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=81098966; PubMed=6779204;  
 RA Bentley D.L., Rabbitts T.H.;  
 RT "Human immunoglobulin variable region genes -- DNA sequences of two V  
 RT kappa genes and a pseudogene."  
 RL Nature 288:730-733(1980).  
 RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=83129397; PubMed=6402305;  
 RA Bentley D.L., Rabbitts T.H.;  
 RT "Evolution of immunoglobulin V genes: evidence indicating that  
 RT recently duplicated human V kappa sequences have diverged by gene  
 RT conversion."  
 RL Cell 32:181-189(1983).

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
 CC EMBL: K01322; AA58930.1; -  
 DR EMBL: K01324; AA58932.1; -  
 DR EMBL: V00558; CAA23824.1; -  
 DR PIR: A01881; K1H0J1.  
 DR PIR: A21056; A21056.  
 DR HSSP: P01607; 1REI.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_1.  
 DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
 DR Immunoglobulin V region; signal.

FT CHAIN 1 22 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HK101.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 22  
 FT CHAIN 23 45 FRAMEWORK 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 57 71 FRAMEWORK 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 79 110 FRAMEWORK 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 111 >117 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
 FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT NON\_TER 117 117  
 SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12799 MW; D7D0FF3718CEF587 CRC64;

Query Match 55.6%; Score 378; DB 1; Length 117;  
 Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-31;  
 Matches 71; Conservative 17; Mismatches 25; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MRPSIDFLGLLFWLHGACDIQMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDIINKYMYQHKP 60  
 DB 3 MRYLAQLGLGLLLCPGARGCDIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYITCRARQGISLWYQOKP 62  
 OY 61 GKRPRLLIHTSALQPGIRFSGSGSGRDYSFNISNLEPEDIAITYCLOYDYN 113  
 DB 63 ERAPKSLIYMASSLOSQVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQEDVAVYYCOQYDITPTFGG 115

RESULT 15  
 KVSJ\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.  
 ID KVSJ\_MOUSE  
 AC P01643;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION MOPC 173.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OC NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 OX [1]  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE  
 RX MEDLINE=76091934; PubMed=812696;  
 RA Schlif C., Fougereau M.;  
 RT "Determination of the primary structure of a mouse IgG2a  
 RT immunoglobulin. Amino-acid sequence of the light chain."  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 59:525-537(1975).  
 CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.

DR PIR; A01926; KVM573.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; IgV\_1.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.  
KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
FT DOMAIN 1 23  
FT DOMAIN 24 34 FRAMEWORK 1.  
FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK 2.  
FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK 3.  
FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
FT DOMAIN 98 108 FRAMEWORK 4.  
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT NON\_TER 108 108  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11819 MW; 2AD29D92A72AA0A3 CRC64;

Query Match 55.5%; Score 377.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-31;  
Matches 72; Conservative 12; Mismatches 22; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKMANYQHKRPRLLHYTSALQPGIPS 80  
Db 1 DIOMTQTTSSLSASLGDRVTISCSASQSTIGNYLBWYQKPDGTVKLLIYTTSSLHSGVPS 60  
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSFNINLEPEDIAITYCLOVDNL-WTFGGGTGLEIK 126  
Db 61 RFGSGSGTDYSLRTSBLZPZBIATYYCOQYSKLPRTFGGTGLEIK 107

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:32:34  
Job time: 565 sec



```

Db      61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTLLISLQPEDVATYCCQSQSYSTSWTFGGTKLEIK 107
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
RESULT  2
AC      Q9JL84      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      214 AA.
ID      Q9JL84;
DR      01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, last sequence update)
DE      01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE      KAPPA LIGHT CHAIN OF MAB7 (FRAGMENT).
OS      Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      Wilde K.G., Yu X., Erramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT      "Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal
RT      antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT      single chain antibody (scFv).";
RL      Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN
DR      EMBL; AF152371; AAD40242.1; -.
DR      HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR      InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR      InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 2.
DR      SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR      SMART; SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
DR      PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      SEQUENCE      214 AA; 23922 MW; 52BA205FDE995E2A CRC64;
SQ

Query Match      56.0%; Score 380.5; DB 11; Length 214;
Best Local Similarity      67.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-33;
Matches      72; Conservative      14; Mismatches      20; Indels      1; Gaps      1;

QY      21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWQHKKRPRLLIHTSALQGPIS 80
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
Db      1 DIQLTQSSSMASISGKVTITCKTSQDINSTLSWFOQKPGSPPTLIYRANLVDGVS 60
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
QY      81 RFSGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDIAFYCYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
Db      61 RFSGSGSGDYSILTISLSEYEDMGIVCYLQDEPFPTGGSTKLEIK 107
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||

RESULT  3
AC      Q9UL70      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      108 AA.
ID      Q9UL70;
DR      01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, last sequence update)
DE      01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE      MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Homo sapiens (Human).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA      Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT      "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT      fetus.";
RL      Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      ;

```

```

CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL; AE035044; AAD56280.1; -.
DR      HSSP; P01607; IREI.
DR      InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      SEQUENCE      108 AA; 11633 MW; B7BEDC3E41PCCA37 CRC64;
SQ

Query Match      55.7%; Score 378.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity      67.3%; Pred. No. 8.9e-34;
Matches      72; Conservative      16; Mismatches      18; Indels      1; Gaps      1;

QY      21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKYMAWQHKKRPRLLIHTSALQGPIS 80
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
Db      1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKRASQGISNTLYAMIQOKPGKPKSLITLAASTLQSGVPS 60
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
QY      81 RFSGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDIAFYCYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
Db      61 RFSGSGSGTDFLTLLISLQPEDVATYCCQSYSTSWTFGGTKLEIK 107
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||

RESULT  4
AC      Q9JL84      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      107 AA.
ID      Q9JL84;
DR      01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT      01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel. 15, last sequence update)
DE      01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE      ANTI-MYOSIN IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT      "Characterization of cross-reactive monoclonal anti-myosin/anti-n-
RT      acetyl-glycosamine antibodies from mice with autoimmune myocarditis.";
RL      Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL; AF206022; AAF69320.1; -.
DR      InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      SEQUENCE      107 AA; 11648 MW; ACF9B1253ACA1E5D CRC64;
SQ

Query Match      54.8%; Score 372.5; DB 11; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity      68.2%; Pred. No. 4e-33;
Matches      73; Conservative      7; Mismatches      26; Indels      1; Gaps      1;

QY      21 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINKYMAWQHKKRPRLLIHTSALQGPIS 80
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
Db      1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSQDINSTLSWFOQKPGKPTGLIYRANLVDGVS 60
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
QY      81 RFSGSGSGRDYSPNISNLEPEDIAFYCYDNL-WTFGGGTKLEIK 126
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||
Db      61 RFSGSGSGDYSILTISNLEPEDIAFYCYDNLWTFGGGTKLEIK 107
      |||||  ::  ||::|||  ||||  |  ||||  |||  |||

RESULT  5
AC      Q9UL81      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      107 AA.
ID      Q9UL81;
DR      01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, last sequence update)
DE      01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE      MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Homo sapiens (Human).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA      Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT      "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT      fetus.";
RL      Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      ;

```

```

DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC DOMAIN.
DR EMBL; AF035033; AAD56269.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11501 MW; 070549FDE0754748 CRC64;

Query Match 53.2%; Score 362; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 64.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e-32;
Matches 68; Conservative 15; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 21 D10MTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKMYAMWQHKGKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 D10MTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSODINKMYAMWQHKGKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDATATYCYDNLMTFGGKTKLEIK 126
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDATATYCYDNLMTFGGKTKLEIK 106

RESULT 6
Q9UL79 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL79;
DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DR 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC DOMAIN.
DR EMBL; AF035033; AAD56271.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11787 MW; DB5845F19724FB4E CRC64;

```

```

Query Match 51.0%; Score 346.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 64.5%; Pred. No. 2.7e-30;
Matches 69; Conservative 12; Mismatches 25; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 21 D10MTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKMYAMWQHKGKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 80
DB 1 D10MTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSODINKMYAMWQHKGKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 81 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDATATYCYDNLMTFGGKTKLEIK 126
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDATATYCYDNLMTFGGKTKLEIK 107

RESULT 7
Q9YF0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 298 AA.
AC Q9YF0;
DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DR 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE CN 8 SCFV.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=BA1B/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;
RA Shiohara N., Demura T., Fukuda H.;
RT Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=BA1B/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;
RA Shiohara N., Demura T., Fukuda H.;
RT "Isolation of a novel type of vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal
RT antibody recognizing a cell polarity using a phage display subtraction
RT method.";
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC DOMAIN.
DR EMBL; AB036341; BAA88633.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01607; 1RET.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v.
SQ SEQUENCE 298 AA; 31867 MW; E0F95B8A17004317 CRC64;

Query Match 50.2%; Score 341.5; DB 11; Length 298;
Best Local Similarity 57.7%; Pred. No. 3e-29;
Matches 64; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 17 GA0CD10MTQSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKTSODINKMYAMWQHKGKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 76
DB 169 GAGSDIELTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCKTSODINKMYAMWQHKGKRPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 228
QY 77 G1PFRSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDATATYCYDNLMTFGGKTKLEIK 126
DB 229 G1PFRSGSGRDYSPFNISNLEPEDATATYCYDNLMTFGGKTKLEIK 279

RESULT 8
Q9UL78 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
AC Q9UL78;
DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DR 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DR 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).

```









GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:22:24 ; Search time 67.39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
153.884 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4

Post-process score: 746

Sequence: 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVYTVGNSE.....YGNVGYAMDWGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 522463 seqs, 74073290 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 522463

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database :

Listing first 45 summaries

A\_Geneseq\_1101:\*

1: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1980.DAT:\*

2: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1981.DAT:\*

3: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1982.DAT:\*

4: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1983.DAT:\*

5: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1984.DAT:\*

6: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1985.DAT:\*

7: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1986.DAT:\*

8: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1987.DAT:\*

9: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1988.DAT:\*

10: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1989.DAT:\*

11: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1990.DAT:\*

12: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1991.DAT:\*

13: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1992.DAT:\*

14: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1993.DAT:\*

15: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1994.DAT:\*

16: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1995.DAT:\*

17: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1996.DAT:\*

18: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1997.DAT:\*

19: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1998.DAT:\*

20: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1999.DAT:\*

21: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2000.DAT:\*

22: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	746	100.0	140	16	AA81327	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
2	746	100.0	140	18	AAW22410	Alpha-4 integrin m
3	645	86.5	123	16	AA81330	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
4	633	84.9	136	17	AAW04379	Chimeric human/mu
5	629	84.3	140	12	AA811384	Variable gamma hea
6	625	83.8	136	16	AA876664	Murine ONS-21 anti
7	595	79.8	136	14	AA841679	V heavy chain of r
8	593.5	79.6	137	18	AAW21845	Heavy chain variab
9	591	79.2	138	19	AAW63828	Human Mab #117-10C
10	584	78.3	142	16	AA81333	Human VLA-4 reshap
11	584	78.3	142	18	AAW22428	Humanised alpha-4

12	576.5	77.3	135	21	AA807967	Amino acid sequenc
13	570.5	76.5	137	17	AA85948	HNK-20 variable he
14	544	72.9	123	16	AA81323	Humanized VLA-4 an
15	539.5	72.3	135	21	AA807969	A heavy chain vari
16	537	72.0	123	18	AAW22413	Humanised alpha-4
17	535.5	71.8	137	19	AAW37738	Nucleotide sequenc
18	524.5	70.3	122	21	AAV53590	Heavy chain from a
19	521.5	69.9	120	21	AA830767	Heavy chain variab
20	521.5	69.9	120	19	AAW44121	Heavy chain variab
21	518.5	69.5	113	15	AAW60527	Heavy chain variab
22	517	69.3	143	15	AA859942	Anti-VLA4 rAb huma
23	516.5	69.2	120	16	AA879689	Anti-EGFR antibody
24	516	69.2	121	20	AAW96741	Heavy chain variab
25	513	68.8	121	20	AAW96744	Heavy chain variab
26	511	68.5	120	14	AA839817	HP1/2 Vh. Homo sa
27	511	68.5	120	15	AA858749	Anti-VLA4 Ab HP1/2
28	511	68.5	120	20	AA823984	Antibody HP1/2 hea
29	511	68.5	120	20	AAV01033	Anti VLA-4 antibod
30	511	68.5	120	22	AA873462	Murine anti-VLA-4
31	509.5	68.3	126	12	AA815439	Heavy chain variab
32	508	68.1	120	14	AA839566	Sequence of the va
33	505.5	67.8	138	21	AAV56873	MAB CT-M-01 heavy
34	505.5	67.8	139	18	AAW29750	Anti-HMFG MAB CTMO
35	504	67.6	254	20	AAV30117	Murine anti-botull
36	504	67.6	254	20	AAV30119	Murine anti-botull
37	504	67.6	254	20	AAV30121	Murine anti-botull
38	504	67.6	254	20	AAV30123	Murine anti-botull
39	503	67.4	136	22	AA882701	VEGF antagonist an
40	502	67.3	136	16	AA876681	Human/murine chime
41	502	67.3	136	17	AAW04386	Chimeric human/mu
42	501.5	67.2	146	12	AA815437	Heavy chain variab
43	501.5	67.2	240	12	AA815443	Single chain fv fr
44	501	67.2	119	19	AAW63820	Human Mab #117-10C
45	501	67.2	248	19	AAW63830	Transformant CDW/1

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AA81327	standard; Protein: 140 AA.
ID	AA81327	standard; Protein: 140 AA.
XX	AA81327:	
AC	23-MAR-1996	(first entry)
XX		
DE	Mouse VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light heavy variable region.	
XX		
KW	Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;	
KW	antibody engineering.	
XX		
OS	Mus musculus.	
XX		
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	Peptide	1..19
FT		/note= "signal peptide"
FT	Region	20..49
FT		/note= "framework region 1"
FT	Region	50..54
FT		/note= "complementarity determining region 1"
FT	Region	55..68
FT		/note= "framework region 2"
FT	Region	69..85
FT		/note= "complementarity determining region 2"
FT	Region	86..117
FT		/note= "framework region 3"
FT	Region	118..131
FT		/note= "complementarity determining region 3"
FT	Region	132..140
FT		/note= "framework region 4"
PN	W09519790-A1.	

XX 27-JUL-1995.  
 PD 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
 PR (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 XX  
 PA Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
 PI WPI: 1995-269276/35.  
 DR N-PSDB: AA09892.  
 DR  
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
 PT inflammatory disease.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure: Fig 2; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence represents the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable  
 CC region directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned  
 CC cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VH and VL (see AA09892) regions are  
 CC linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized  
 CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are  
 CC modified using PCR primers (See AA09895-98) and then subcloned into  
 CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1  
 CC constant regions. In the humanized heavy chain, amino acids H27,  
 CC H28, H29, H30, H44 and H71 in the human HC VR framework are replaced  
 CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse  
 CC 21.6 Ig H chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are  
 CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used  
 CC to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and  
 CC to treat inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They  
 CC can also be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral trauma,  
 CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for  
 CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating  
 CC anti-idiotypic antibodies.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 140 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 16; Length 140;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-60;  
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 MKCSVMFFLAAVYGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVRLCTASGFNIKDTYTHGVKORP 60  
 DB 1 mkcsvmfflmaavtygvnsevgqlqsgaelvkpgasvrlscasfnlkdtyihcvkqrp 60

OY 61 BOGLEWIGRIDPANGYTYDKPFGKATITADTSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCARECY 120  
 DB 61 egglewiyridpangytkydkpfqgkatitadtsntaylqlsltsedavfyfcaregy 120

OY 121 YGNYGVMYAMDYWGQSTSVTV 140  
 DB 121 ygnygvyamdywqgststvtv 140

RESULT 2  
 AAW22410  
 ID AAW22410 standard; Protein; 140 AA.  
 AC AAW22410;  
 XX  
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAB 21.6 VH region.  
 XX  
 KM Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;  
 KM asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;  
 KM metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KM transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KM atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;  
 KM acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.  
 XX  
 OS Mus musculus.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT 1..19  
 FT Peptide /label= Leader  
 FT 20..49  
 FT Region /label= FR1  
 FT /note= "framework region 1"  
 FT 50..54  
 FT Region /label= CDR1  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"  
 FT 55..68  
 FT Region /label= FR2  
 FT /note= "framework region 2"  
 FT 69..85  
 FT Region /label= CDR2  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"  
 FT 86..117  
 FT Region /label= FR3  
 FT /note= "framework region 3"  
 FT 118..131  
 FT Region /label= CDR3  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT 132..140  
 FT Region /label= FR4  
 FT /note= "framework region 4"

WO9718838-A1.  
 29-MAY-1997.  
 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.  
 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.  
 (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;  
 DR WPI: 1997-297879/27.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAT74760.  
 XX  
 PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of  
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.  
 PS Claim 18; Page 69-70; 107pp; English.

This polypeptide comprises the heavy chain variable region (VH) of  
 CC mouse anti-alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody 21.6. The  
 CC complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the 21.6 VH can be  
 CC incorporated into a human 21/28/CL framework to produce a claimed  
 CC humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) and a claimed humanised 21.6  
 CC antibody that is used in the manufacture of a medicament for  
 CC treating a disease selected from asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS,  
 CC dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour  
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial  
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody  
 CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin  
 CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for  
 CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibodies of the  
 CC invention have a half-life in the human circulation essentially  
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.

Sequence 140 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 18; Length 140;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-60;  
 Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



XX JP08169900-A.  
 PN 02-JUL-1996.  
 XX 18-NOV-1994; 94JP-0285057.  
 XX 18-OCT-1994; 94JP-0252166.  
 PR 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.  
 XX (CHUS ) CHUGAI PHARM CO LTD.  
 XX WPI: 1996-358509/36.  
 DR N-PSDB: AAT38600.  
 XX Reshaped anti-human myeloblastoma cell human antibody - has low  
 PT human antigenicity, and is therefore useful for diagnosis and  
 PT treatment of cerebral tumours, e.g. myeloblastoma  
 XX

Example 2; Page 22; 45pp; Japanese.

CC The present sequence is the variable heavy region of the  
 CC chimaeric human/murine monoclonal antibody (MAB) ONS-M21. The MAB  
 CC was prep'd. by combining light and heavy variable region DNA,  
 CC from a murine anti-human myeloblastoma cell MAB, with human light  
 CC and heavy constant region sequences, respectively to produce  
 CC chimaeric human/murine light and heavy chain DNA mols. A  
 CC recombinant vector for the expression of the heavy and light chain  
 CC DNA mols. was prep'd., and used to transform a host cell. The host  
 CC cell was then cultured, and the expression prods. of the heavy and  
 CC light chain DNA mols. sep'd. and connected with a peptide linker to  
 CC produce a single stranded Fv region. The reshaped Fv region has  
 CC low human antigenicity, and is therefore expected to be useful as  
 CC an agent for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tumours,  
 CC e.g. myeloblastoma.  
 XX

Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 84.9%; Score 633; DB 17; Length 136;  
 Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 8; Re-50;  
 Matches 125; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVYGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVRLSCTASGFNIKRTYIHCVKORP 60  
 DB 1 mkcswwmflmaavygvnsevglqsgaelvkgasvrlsctasgfnikrtyihwakgrp 60  
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATTTADTSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120  
 DB 61 egglewigrdpangntkydpkfgkaltidsentsaylqlstsedtavyycapig 119  
 QY 121 YGNNGVYAMDYWGOGTSYTV 140  
 DB 120 ynn-----qdywggtsvtv 134

RESULT 5

ID AAR11384 standard; Protein; 140 AA.

AC AAR11384;

DT 08-MAY-1991 (first entry)

DE Variable gamma heavy chain of T84.66 monoclonal antibody.

KM Mab T84.66; gamma heavy chain; carcinoembryonic antigen; CEA;

XX human adenocarcinoma; mouse-human chimaeric antibody.

OS Mus musculus.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 20..38

FT /label= tryptic peptide  
 FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"  
 FT 39..49  
 FT Peptide  
 FT /label= tryptic peptide  
 FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"  
 FT 55..59  
 FT Peptide  
 FT /label= tryptic peptide  
 FT /note= "sequenced as peptide fragment"  
 FT 50..54  
 FT Region  
 FT /label= complementarity determining region  
 FT 69..85  
 FT Region  
 FT /label= complementarity determining region  
 FT 118..130  
 FT Region  
 FT /label= complementarity determining region

WO9101990-A.  
 PD 21-FEB-1991.

XX 19-JUL-1990; 90WO-US04049.

XX 26-JUL-1989; 89US-0385102.

XX (CITY ) CITY OF HOPE.

XX Shively JE, Riggs AD, Neumaier M;

DR WPI: 1991-073486/10.

DR N-PSDB: AAQ11098.

XX Novel anti-CEA antibody - comparable to ATCC Accession No. BH  
 PT 8747, produced by recombinant DNA, used in diagnosis of tumours

XX Claim 4; Page 18; 24pp; English.

CC The heavy chain variable region of murine Mab 84.66 was cloned and  
 CC sequenced. It was used to produce mouse V-human C antibodies with high  
 CC affinity for CEA. Chimaeric murine-human anti-CEA Abs are used to  
 CC diagnose human colon adenocarcinomas.  
 CC See also AAQ10834-Q10848.  
 XX

Sequence 140 AA;

Query Match 84.3%; Score 629; DB 12; Length 140;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 2; Re-49;  
 Matches 123; Conservative 6; Mismatches 9; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVYGVNSEVQLQSGAELVKGASVRLSCTASGFNIKRTYIHCVKORP 60  
 DB 1 mkcswwmflmaavygvnsevglqsgaelvegsvrlsctasgfnikrtyihwvkkgrp 60  
 QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGOKATTTADTSNTAYLQLSLTSEDYAVYFCAREGY 120  
 DB 61 egglewigrdpangntkydpkfgkaltidsentsaylqlstsedtavyycapig 120  
 QY 121 YGNNGVYAMDYWGOGTSYTV 140  
 DB 121 y--vsdyamaywggtsvtv 138

RESULT 6

ID AAR76664 standard; Protein; 136 AA.

AC AAR76664;

DT 16-JAN-1996 (first entry)

DE Murine ONS-21 antibody variable heavy chain.

KM Plasmid pUC-M21-V(H); murine; ONS-M21 antibody; chimeric protein;  
 KW medulloblastoma; brain tumour; treatment; diagnosis.

```

XX OS Mus musculus.
XX FT Key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT Peptide 1..19 /label= sig_peptide
XX FT Peptide 20..136 /label= mat_peptide
XX FT
XX PN W09514041-A1.
XX PD 26-MAY-1995.
XX PF 19-OCT-1994; 94WO-JP01763.
XX PR 19-NOV-1993; 93JP-0291078.
XX PA (CHUS ) CHUGAI SEIYAKU KK.
XX PI Ohtomo T, Sato K, Tsuchiya M;
XX DR WPI: 1995-200347/26.
XX DR N-PSDB: AAQ94485.
XX PS Reconstituted antibody against human medulloblastoma cells -
XX PT contains high proportion of human antibody origin and has low
XX PT antigenicity
XX PS Claim 14; Page 59; 120pp; Japanese.
XX CC AAQ94485 is the plasmid pUC-M21-V(H), which encodes AAR76664 the
XX CC murine antibody ONS-21 variable heavy chain. The plasmid was
XX CC used in the construction of an expression vector, contg. cDNA
XX CC encoding a human/murine chimeric antibody, reactive with
XX CC human medulloblastoma (a brain tumour) cells. The chimeric
XX CC antibody can be used in the diagnosis and treatment of this
XX CC disease.
XX SQ Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 83.8%; Score 625; DB 16; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 88.6%; Pred. No. 4.6e-49;
Matches 124; Conservative 2; Mismatches 8; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLOOGAGELVKGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
Db 1 mkcswmvfflmavvtgvnsevg1qgsraelvkgasvklscctasgfnlkdtyihwkgqr 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPRFQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSITSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 egllewigrldpangtkydpkfkgkatitadtsntaylqlssitsetavvyca-say 119
QY 121 YGNVGVYAMDYWGQGSTVTV 140
Db 121 yvn-----gdvwygqgtsvtv 134

```

RESULT 7  
AAR41679  
ID AAR41679 standard; Protein; 136 AA.

XX AC AAR41679;  
XX DT 24-MAR-1994 (first entry)  
XX DE V heavy chain of recombinant anti-feline calicivirus antibody.  
XX KW Antibody; feline calicivirus; FCV; neutralise; heavy chain; virus;  
XX KW infection; diagnosis; treatment; prophylaxis.  
XX OS Synthetic.

```

FH FT Key Location/Qualifiers
FH FT Domain 47..54 /label= Complementary Determining Region 1.
FH FT Domain 69..86 /label= Complementary Determining Region 2.
FH FT Domain 118..125 /label= Complementary Determining Region 3.
FH FT
FH PN EP561194-A.
FH PD 22-SEP-1993.
FH PF 26-FEB-1993; 93EP-0103066.
FH PR 28-FEB-1992; 92JP-0079189.
FH PA (KAGA ) CHEMO SERO THERAPEUTIC RES INST.
FH PI Kimachi K, Maeda H, Mikami T, Nishiyama K, Tohya Y;
FH PI Tokiyoshi S;
FH DR WPI: 1993-296521/38.
FH DR N-PSDB: AAQ48001.
FH PS Anti-feline calicivirus recombinant antibody - used to treat,
FH PT prevent and diagnosis infection and is safe but effective in cats
FH PT
FH PS Claim 1-2; Figure 3; 36pp; English.
FH CC The gene fragment encoding the V heavy chain region is used to
FH CC produce a genetically engineered antibody capable of reacting
FH CC specifically with feline calicivirus (FCV). The antibody can be used
FH CC to treat, prevent and diagnose FCV infection. It has a broad virus-
FH CC neutralising spectrum and can be used to neutralise viruses which
FH CC have acquired immunity to other neutralising antibodies.
FH SQ Sequence 136 AA;

Query Match 79.8%; Score 595; DB 14; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-46;
Matches 116; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLOOGAGELVKGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
Db 1 mkcswmvfflmavvtgvnsevg1qgsraelvkgasvklscctasgfnlkdtyihwkgqr 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPRFQKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSSITSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 egllewigrldpangtkydpkfkgkatitadtsntaylqlssitsetavvyca-say 120
QY 121 YGNVGVYAMDYWGQGSTVTV 140
Db 121 aw-----laywggqgltvtv 134

```

RESULT 8  
AAW21845  
ID AAW21845 standard; Protein; 137 AA.

XX AC AAW21845;  
XX DT 19-DEC-1997 (first entry)  
XX DE Heavy chain variable region of KMI486 antibody.  
XX KW Complementarity determining region; CDR; heavy chain; treatment;  
XX KW variable region; murine; mouse; human; interleukin 5; IL-5;  
XX KW receptor; alpha chain; monoclonal antibody; hydrioma; detection;  
XX KW assay; diagnosis; allergic respiratory disease;  
XX OS Chronic bronchitis.

```

XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..19
FT Peptide /label= sig-peptide
FT Peptide 20..137
FT Region /label= mat-peptide
FT Region 50..54
FT Region /label= complementarity_determining_region_1
FT Region 69..85
FT Region /label= complementarity_determining_region_2
FT Region 118..126
FT Region /label= complementarity_determining_region_3

WO9710354-A1.
20-MAR-1997.
11-SEP-1996; 96WO-JP02588.
11-SEP-1995; 95JP-023384.
11-SEP-1995; 95JP-023384.
(KYOW ) KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK.
Anazawa H, Furuya A, Hanai N, Iida A, Koike M;
Nakamura K, Takatsu K;
WPI: 1997-202249/18.
N-PSDB; AAT73612.

DR Antibody against alpha-chain of human interleukin 5 receptor -
XX useful for diagnosis and treatment of respiratory allergic diseases,
XX e.g. chronic bronchitis
XX
XX Example 2; Pages 124-125; 238pp; Japanese.
XX
XX The present sequence is the heavy chain variable region of the
XX murine anti-human interleukin 5 receptor alpha chain (hIL-5R alpha)
XX monoclonal antibody (Mab) KML486. KML486 is produced by the hybridoma
XX FERM BP-5651, which was prepared by immunising Balb/c mice with
XX hIL-5R alpha, fusing spleen cells obtained from the mice with mouse
XX myeloma P3-U1 cells and screening the resultant hybridomas. The Mab
XX can be used to detect or assay for hIL-5R alpha and cells
XX expressing it on their surface, especially to diagnose allergic
XX respiratory diseases, e.g. chronic bronchitis. It can also be used
XX to treat such diseases.
XX
XX Sequence 137 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 79.6%; Score 593.5; DB 18; Length 137;
XX Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e-46;
XX Matches 116; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 5; Gaps 1;
XX
XX 1 MKCSWVMEFLAAVVTGVSEVLOOQSGAEIVKPGASVKTSGASGFNKKDYIHCVKQRP 60
XX Db 1 mkcswwflflmavvtgvsevgqlqsgaelvkgasvklstctsgfnkdklylhwvkqrp 60
XX
XX 61 EQLGIEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYILOSLTSEDTAVFPCARGCY 120
XX Db 61 egglewlgriidpangntksqbkfakatiadtsntaylqlstlstedtavytct---- 116
XX
XX 121 YGNNGVYAMDWGOGTSTYV 140
XX Db 117 -ggllrlrffdywgggtltlv 135
XX
XX RESULT 9
XX ID AAM63828
XX AAM63828 standard; Protein; 138 AA.
XX AC AAM63828;
XX XX
XX 28-SEP-1998 (first entry)

```

```

XX DE Human Mab #117-10C heavy chain variable region protein fragment.
XX Interleukin-18; IL-18; human; treatment; autoimmune disease; Mab;
XX immunosuppressant; inhibitor; receptor protein; detection; heavy chain;
XX monoclonal antibody; Mab; variable region.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH 1..19
FT Peptide /label= signal
FT Protein 20..138
FT Protein /label= Mab 117-10C heavy chain variable region

EP850952-A1.
01-JUL-1998.
23-DEC-1997; 97EP-0310555.
28-JUL-1997; 97JP-0215490.
26-DEC-1996; 96JP-0356426.
21-FEB-1997; 97JP-0052526.
06-JUN-1997; 97JP-0163490.
(HAYB ) HAYASHIBARA SEIBUTSU KAGAKU.
Kunikata T, Kurimoto M, Torigoe K, Ushio S;
WPI: 1998-335317/30.
N-PSDB; AAV44000.

DR New interleukin-18 receptor protein used to inhibit interleukin-18,
XX to treat autoimmune disease and as immunosuppressant - and new
XX monoclonal antibody and hybridoma used to detect interleukin -18
XX receptor protein
XX
XX Example 3.3a; Page 22; 35pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence represents the human monoclonal antibody (Mab) #117-10C
XX heavy chain variable region which is used in a method involved in
XX neutralising IL-18 or to treat autoimmune diseases or as an
XX immunosuppressant using anti-IL-18 antibodies which can inhibit IL-18.
XX Such antibodies can also be used to detect the IL-18 receptor protein
XX (labelled with an enzyme or a radioactive or fluorescent substance). The
XX protein is used to treat e.g. graft rejection, pernicious anaemia,
XX atrophic gastritis, insulin-resistant diabetes, Wegener granulomatosis,
XX discoid lupus erythematosus, ulcerative colitis, cold-agglutinin-related
XX diseases, Goodpasture's syndrome, primary biliary cirrhosis, sympathetic
XX ophthalmitis, hyperthyroidism, juvenile onset type diabetes, Sjogren
XX syndrome, autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, myasthenia
XX gravis, systemic scleroderma, systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple
XX cold haemoglobinuria, polyomyelitis, periarthritis nodosa, multiple
XX sclerosis, Addison's disease, purpura haemorrhagica, Basedow's disease,
XX leukopaenia, Behcet's disease, climacterium praecox, rheumatoid
XX arthritis, rheumatopyrexia, chronic thyroiditis, Hodgkin's disease, HIV,
XX asthma, atopic dermatitis, allergic nasitis, pollinosis,
XX aptoxin-allergy and septic shock resulting from production or
XX administration of excessive gamma interferon (IFN-gamma).
XX
XX Sequence 138 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 79.2%; Score 591; DB 19; Length 138;
XX Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 5.5e-46;
XX Matches 117; Conservative 4; Mismatches 14; Indels 6; Gaps 2;
XX
XX 1 MKCSWVMEFLAAVVTGVSEVLOOQSGAEIVKPGASVKTSGASGFNKKDYIHCVKQRP 60
XX Db 1 mkcswwflflmavvtgvsevgqlqsgaelvkgasvklstctsgfnkdklylhwvkqrp 60
XX
XX 61 EQLGIEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYILOSLTSEDTAVFPCARGCY 120
XX

```



```

FT Region 132..142
FT /label= FR4
FT /note= "21/28 CL framework region 4"
XX
XX WO9718838-A1.
XX
XX 29-MAY-1997.
XX
XX 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.
XX
XX 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.
XX
XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX
XX Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA.
XX
XX WPI: 1997-297879/27.
XX
XX N-PSDB; AAT74789.
XX
XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of
XX asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.
XX
XX Example 6: Fig 11; 107pp; English.
XX
XX This polypeptide, designated Ha, comprises the heavy chain variable
XX region (VH) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also
XX AAW22413). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from
XX the VH region (see AAW22410) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal
XX antibody 21.6 and a modified human 21/28 CL framework. It can be
XX expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and
XX mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The
XX humanised 21.6 VH and a humanised 21.6 VL (see AAW22412) can be used
XX to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the
XX manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,
XX AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid
XX arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour
XX metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial
XX ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised
XX antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially
XX equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.
XX
XX Sequence 142 AA:
SQ

```

```

Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 18; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 2.4e-45;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 MKCSWVMEFLMAVVGVSNEVLOQSGAELVKKPGASVKRISCTASGNTIMDTYTHCKORP 60
   | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 1 mdtwrvfcllavpghasvqvlvgsaevkpkpgasvkvskasgfnldklylhwvrgap 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYTKYDPKFOGKATTADTSSNTAYLQSLSTSEPTAVYFCAREGY 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 61 ggrlewmgwidpangtytkydpkfggrvltadtstastaymeislstetavycaregy 120
QY 121 YGNVGYVYADYWGQGTSTVTV 140
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 121 ygnvyvyamydywgqgtlvtv 140
SQ

```

```

RESULT 12
AAB07967
ID AAB07967 standard; Protein; 135 AA.
AC AAB07967;
XX
XX 14-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable region of 1F1 antibody.
XX
XX Antibody 1F1; B7 molecule; B7: humanised immunoglobulin;
XX autoimmune disease; infectious disease; inflammatory disorder;
KW

```

```

KW systemic lupus erythematosus; diabetes mellitus; insulinitis; asthma;
KW arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; cancer; inflammatory dermatitis;
KW multiple sclerosis; transplant rejection; proliferative disease;
KW leukemia; lymphoma; anaemia; sickle-cell anaemia; thalassemia;
KW aplastic anaemia; myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
XX
XX Mus sp.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1..19
XX /note= "signal peptide"
XX Protein 20..135
XX /note= "mature protein"
XX Region 50..54
XX /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX Region 69..85
XX /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX Region 118..124
XX /note= "complementarity determining region 1"
XX
XX WO200047625-A2.
XX
XX 17-AUG-2000.
XX
XX 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03303.
XX
XX 12-FEB-1999; 99US-0248011.
XX 24-JUN-1999; 99US-0339596.
XX
XX (GENV ) GENETICS INST INC.
XX
XX Co MS, Vasquez M, Carreno B, Celniker AC, Collins M, Goldman S;
XX Gray GS, Knight A, O'hara D, Rup B, Veldman GM;
XX N-PSDB; AAA59696.
XX
XX WPI: 2000-524532/47.
XX
XX Humanised immunoglobulin having a binding specificity to B7-1 (derived
XX from ATCC PTA-263), or B7-2 (derived from ATCC CRL-12524) molecules,
XX modulates immune responses and can therefore treat e.g. autoimmune
XX diseases, infectious diseases -
XX
XX Example 8: Fig 6a; 162pp; English.
XX
XX The present sequence represents the heavy chain variable region of the
XX murine antibody 1F1. The antibody has a binding specificity to B7
XX molecules. The antibody is used to construct humanized immunoglobulins,
XX which comprise an antigen binding region of non-human origin and a
XX portion of a human immunoglobulin. The humanized immunoglobulins are
XX useful for treating autoimmune diseases, infectious diseases,
XX inflammatory disorders, systemic lupus erythematosus, diabetes
XX mellitus, insulinitis, asthma, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease,
XX inflammatory dermatitis, and multiple sclerosis. The immunoglobulins are
XX also useful for treating a transplant recipient or preventing transplant
XX rejection in a transplant recipient, and treating proliferative disease
XX (leukemia, lymphoma and cancer), anaemia (sickle-cell anaemia,
XX thalassemia and aplastic anaemia), inborn errors of metabolism,
XX congenital immunodeficiency diseases, and myeloid dysplasia syndrome.
XX
XX Sequence 135 AA:
SQ

```

```

Query Match 77.3%; Score 576.5; DB 21; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-44;
Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 14; Indels 7; Gaps 1;

```

```

QY 1 MKCSWVMEFLMAVVGVSNEVLOQSGAELVKKPGASVKRISCTASGNTIMDTYTHCKORP 60
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 1 mkcswwilflmavvgvsnvhlvqsgaelvrgalvkskspgfnldklymhwvkkqp 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGTYTKYDPKFOGKATTADTSSNTAYLQSLSTSEPTAVYFCAREGY 120
   | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB 61 egllewlgwidpangtytkydpkfgkaskitadtstntaylqslstetavycaregl 120
SQ

```



```
QY      121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQGTSTTV 140
        :      ||||| |||
Db      121 f-----faywgqgtptvt 133
```

RESULT 13  
AAR95948  
ID AAR95948 standard; Protein; 137 AA

KW Antibody HNK-20; variable heavy chain; hybridoma; murine; IgG; mouse;  
KW F glycoprotein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV; constant region gene;  
KW chimeric antibody; isotype-switched antibody; therapy; infection; human;  
KW pneumonia; bronchiolitis; animal.

OS	Mus musculus.
XX	
PN	W09616974-A1.

PD	06-JUN-1996.
XX	
PF	01-DEC-1995; 95WO-US15716.

PR	01-DEC-1994;	9403
XX		
PA	(ORAV-) ORAVAX INC.	

XX WPI; 1996-286826/29  
DR N-PSDB; AAT30458.  
DR

PT DNA encoding variable region of antibody HNK-20 - for treating  
PT respiratory syncytial virus infection  
XX  
PS Claim 15; Fig 5d; 75pp; English.

CC AAR65946.695948 represent sequences for variable regions of an antibody  
CC produced by the hybridoma cell line HNK-20. This sequence represents  
CC the sequence for the antibody HNK-20 variable heavy chain. HNK-20 is a  
CC murine hybridoma cell line, that produces IgM specific for the P  
CC glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). The DNA encoding  
CC these sequences were isolated using primers specific for the 5'  
CC untranslated region of the variable region, and for the intron  
CC downstream of the rearranged V region (see AAR30459-T30545 for primer  
CC sequences). The DNA encoding these sequences can be inserted into vectors  
CC containing heterologous (such as human) constant region genes, for the  
CC production of chimeric and isotype-switched antibodies. The antibodies  
CC are useful in the treatment and diagnosis of infection by RSV, such as  
CC pneumonia and bronchiolitis. In humans and animals. By using genomic DNA  
CC as a template, variable region genes can be isolated without producing  
CC fragments that have to be adapted for recombinant antibody expression.  
CC Also, by using the genomic DNA, no knowledge of the DNA sequence  
CC encoding the target variable region is required. Chimeric antibodies  
CC produced from these proteins, that contain the constant region of the  
CC host being treated, are less likely to cause adverse immune reactions.  
XX

Sequence 137 AA:

Query Match	76.5%	Score 570.5	DB 17	Length 137
Best Local Similarity	81.4%	Pred. NO. 3.8e-44		
Matches 114, Conservative	6	Mismatches 15	Indels 5	Gaps 2

```

Oy      1 MKCSWMEFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGCFNIKDTYIHCVKQRP 600
        |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
        |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
        |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
Db      1 MKCSWVIFLMAVVTGVNSEVQLQSGAELVTPGALVKLSCKSGSFINIKDYMYWVKQRP 600

```

Qy 61 EQGLEWIGRIDPANGTYYKYPFFQGKATTTADTSNTAYIQLSLSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 61 eqglewigridpengntvydpkfgkasttadtsntayiqslslasedtavyyca---y 117

```
QY 121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQGSTVT 140
    || | ||||| |||
Db 118 Ygt--sywfpYwgqgclvtv 135
```

RESULT	14
AAR81323	
ID	AAR81323 standard; Protein; 123 AA

DT	02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Humanized VLA-4 antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha

KW	antibody eng:
XX	
OS	Mus musculus

PN	W09519790-A1.
XX	
PD	27-JUL-1995.

PF	25-JAN-1995;	95WO-US01219.
XX		
PR	25-JAN-1994;	94US-0186269.

XX Bendig MM, Jones TR  
PI  
XX

XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
PT leucocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
PT inflammatory disease.

xx Claim 11: Page 69; 105pp: English.

xx The sequence encodes the mouse antibody 21.6 heavy chain variable region, Ha, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4. Cloned CC CDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AA099889 and AA099892) regions CC are linked to human constant regions in the construction of a humanized CC antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the mouse cDNAs are CC modified using PCR primers (See AA099895-98) and then subcloned into CC mammalian cell expression vectors containing human kappa or gamma-1 CC constant regions. In the humanized IgG chain, amino acids L45, CC L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR framework are replaced CC by the amino acid present in the equivalent position of the mouse CC 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric antibodies are CC transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies can be used CC for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial cell and CC for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple sclerosis. They CC also can be used in the treatment of stroke, cerebral traumas, CC meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can also be used for CC detecting VLA-4, for affinity purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

Query Match	72.98;	Score 544;	DB 16;	Length 123;
Best Local Similarity	82.68;	Pred. No. 8.2e-42;		
Matches 100; Conservative	11;	Mismatches 10;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVLOQSGAELVKGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 75  
:||| ||||| : ||||| :||| ||||| ||||| ||||| : ||| : ||||| ||||| |||||



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:03 ; Search time 32.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
97.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4  
746  
Sequence: 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVYGVNSE.....YGNVGYVAMDYWGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table:  
BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 212252 seqs, 22503292 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 212252

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents\_AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	746	100.0	140	2	US-08-561-521-4
2	746	100.0	140	5	PCT-US95-01219-4
3	645	86.5	123	2	US-08-561-521-9
4	645	86.5	123	5	PCT-US95-01219-9
5	633	84.9	136	4	US-08-646-265A-29
6	595	79.8	136	1	US-08-024-253-2
7	593.5	79.6	137	3	US-08-836-561-31
8	584	78.3	142	2	US-08-561-521-17
9	584	78.3	142	5	PCT-US95-01219-17
10	562	75.3	125	2	US-08-561-521-44
11	562	75.3	125	5	PCT-US95-01219-44
12	554	74.3	136	5	US-08-348-548-8
13	554	74.3	136	2	PCT-US95-15716-8
14	544	72.9	123	5	US-08-561-521-11
15	544	72.9	123	2	PCT-US95-01219-11
16	528.5	70.8	120	2	US-07-934-373C-6
17	528.5	70.8	120	5	US-08-437-642B-6
18	528.5	70.8	120	5	PCT-US93-07832-6
19	516	69.2	121	2	US-08-822-830B-13
20	513	68.8	121	2	US-08-822-830B-13
21	511	68.5	120	2	US-08-950-660-2
22	511	68.5	120	5	PCT-US93-00030-2
23	511	68.5	120	5	PCT-US93-00924-2
24	505.5	67.8	138	3	US-08-603-024-2
25	505.5	67.8	139	1	US-08-253-877C-8
26	505.5	67.8	139	1	US-08-453-164A-8
27	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-4

28	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-7	Sequence 7, Appl
29	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-10	Sequence 10, Appl
30	504	67.6	254	2	US-08-792-824-13	Sequence 13, Appl
31	502	67.3	136	4	US-08-646-265A-99	Sequence 99, Appl
32	500.5	67.1	118	2	US-08-232-081B-38	Sequence 38, Appl
33	498.5	66.8	113	1	US-08-207-169A-2	Sequence 2, Appl
34	494.5	66.3	118	3	US-08-767-128-22	Sequence 22, Appl
35	488.5	65.5	255	4	US-09-171-945-19	Sequence 19, Appl
36	483.5	64.8	139	2	US-08-182-067-10	Sequence 10, Appl
37	483.5	64.8	139	2	US-08-465-313-10	Sequence 10, Appl
38	482.5	64.7	139	2	US-08-039-198B-10	Sequence 10, Appl
39	475.5	63.7	137	1	US-08-477-877B-86	Sequence 86, Appl
40	475.5	63.7	137	2	US-08-472-281A-86	Sequence 86, Appl
41	475.5	63.7	137	2	US-08-477-989B-86	Sequence 86, Appl
42	475	63.7	117	5	US-08-290-592E-18	Sequence 18, Appl
43	475	63.7	117	5	PCT-US95-10053-15	Sequence 15, Appl
44	475	63.7	117	5	PCT-US95-09448-18	Sequence 18, Appl
45	473.5	63.5	153	4	US-09-096-244-4	Sequence 4, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-561-521-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/08561521  
; Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
ADHESION MOLECULE VIA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew  
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
; CITY: San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
; FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Smith, William L.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 140 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-4  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 746; DB 2; Length 140;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+68;  
Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY      1  MKCSWMEFLMAVYVGNSEVQLQSGAEILVKGASVYKLSCTAGSFNKKDYIHCVKORP  60
Db      1  MKCSWMEFLMAVYVGNSEVQLQSGAEILVKGASVYKLSCTAGSFNKKDYIHCVKORP  60
QY      61  EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY  120
Db      61  EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY  120
QY      121  YGNNGVYAMDYMGCGTSVTV  140
Db      121  YGNNGVYAMDYMGCGTSVTV  140

RESULT  2
PCT-US95-01219-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;   APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
;   APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
;   APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
;   APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
;   TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
;   TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
;   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
;   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
;   ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
;   STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000
;   CITY: San Francisco
;   STATE: California
;   COUNTRY: USA
;   ZIP: 94105
;   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;   MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;   COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;   OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;   SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
;   APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
;   FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
;   CLASSIFICATION:
;   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;   APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
;   FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
;   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
;   NAME: Smith, William L.
;   REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
;   REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
;   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
;   TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
;   TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
;   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
;   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;     LENGTH: 140 amino acids
;     TYPE: amino acid
;     TOPOLOGY: linear
;   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
;   PCT-US95-01219-4

Query Match      100.0%; Score 746; DB 5; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-68;
Matches 140; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  MKCSWMEFLMAVYVGNSEVQLQSGAEILVKGASVYKLSCTAGSFNKKDYIHCVKORP  60
Db      1  MKCSWMEFLMAVYVGNSEVQLQSGAEILVKGASVYKLSCTAGSFNKKDYIHCVKORP  60
QY      61  EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY  120
Db      61  EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY  120
QY      121  YGNNGVYAMDYMGCGTSVTV  140
Db      121  YGNNGVYAMDYMGCGTSVTV  140

```

```

Db      121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQGTSTVT 140
|||||
RESULT 3
US-08-561-521-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Legert, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tairan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 123 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-9

Query Match          86.5%; Score 645; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-58;
Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY    20 EVQLQQSGAEIVKPPASVKLSCTASGFNIKDYYIHCVQRPEQGLEMIGRIDIPANGYTRY 79
      |||||
Db     1 EVOLOQSQSAELVKKPQASKLSCSTASGFIKIDYYIHCVRQRPQGLEWIGRIDIPANGYTRY 60

QY    80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYLQLSLTSSEDPYAVFCAREGGYGNGGVAMDYWGQGTSTVT 139
      |||||
Db     61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYLQLSLTSSEDPYAVFCAREGGYGNGGVAMDYWGQGTSTVT 120

QY    140 V 140
Db     121 V 121

RESULT 4
PCT-us95-01219-9
Sequence 9, Application PC/TUS9501219
GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 123 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-9

Query Match 86.5%; Score 645; DB 5; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e-58;  
Matches 121; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKTSGTASGNFKDTYHCVKQREPOGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
|||||  
Db 1 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKTSGTASGNFKDTYHCVKQREPOGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
QY 80 DPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGYGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 139  
|||||  
Db 61 DPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGYGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 120  
QY 140 V 140  
Db 121 V 121

RESULT 5  
US-08-646-265A-29  
Sequence 29, Application US/08646265A  
Patent No. 6214973  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: OHTOMO, Toshiniko  
APPLICANT: SATO, Koh  
APPLICANT: TSUCHIYA, Masayuki  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RESHAPED HUMAN ANTIBODY TO HUMAN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner

STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20007-5109  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,265A  
FILING DATE: 09-SEP-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/JP94/01763  
FILING DATE: 19-OCT-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 5-291078  
FILING DATE: 19-NOV-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: WEGNER, Harold C.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,258  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 53466/184  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300  
TELEFAX: (202)672-5399  
TELEX: 904136  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 136 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-646-265A-29

Query Match 84.9%; Score 633; DB 4; Length 136;  
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 4.1e-57;  
Matches 125; Conservative 2; Mismatches 7; Indels 6; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKCSVMFFLAHVYGVNSEVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKTSGTASGNFKDTYHCVKQRP 60  
|||||  
Db 1 MKCSVMFFLAHVYGVNSEVQLQSGAEIVKPGASVKTSGTASGNFKDTYHCVKQRP 60  
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
|||||  
Db 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 119  
QY 121 YGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVT 140  
Db 120 YVN-----QDYWGQTSVT 134

RESULT 6  
US-08-024-253-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08024253  
Patent No. 5785968  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: KIMACHI, Kazuhiko  
APPLICANT: MAEDA, Hiroaki  
APPLICANT: NISHIYAMA, Kiyoto  
APPLICANT: TOKIOSHI, Sachio  
APPLICANT: TOHYA, Yukinobu  
APPLICANT: MIKAMI, Takeshi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-FELINE CALCIVIRUS RECOMBINANT  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: WEGNER, CANTOR, MUELLER & PLAYER  
STREET: 1233 20th Street, N.W., Suite 300  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.

COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 20036-8218  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/024,253  
FILING DATE: 19930301  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 79189/1992  
FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: CANTOR, Herbert I.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,392  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-500-23744  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 887-0400  
TELEFAX: (202) 835-0605  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 136 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-024-253-2

Query Match 79.8%; Score 595; DB 1; Length 136;  
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 3e-53;  
Matches 116; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFPLAIVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVTKISCTASGPNKDTYIHCYKQRP 60  
DB 1 MKCSWVFPLAIVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVTKISCTASGPNKDTYIHCYKQRP 60  
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYLQLSLSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYLQLSLSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
QY 121 YGNVGVYAMDYGOGTSYTV 140  
DB 121 YGNVGVYAMDYGOGTSYTV 140  
QY 121 AW-----LATWGGQTLTV 134  
DB 121 AW-----LATWGGQTLTV 134

## RESULT 7

US-08-836-561-31  
Sequence 31, Application US/08836561  
Patent No. 6018032  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: KOIKE, Masamichi  
APPLICANT: FURUYA, AKIKO  
APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, Kazuyasu  
APPLICANT: IIDA, AKIHIRO  
APPLICANT: AMAZAWA, Hideharu  
APPLICANT: HANAI, No. 6018032uo  
APPLICANT: TAKATSU, Kiyoshi  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibody Against Human Interleukin-5  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Receptor Alpha Chain  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 106  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: NY  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/836,561  
FILING DATE: 09-MAY-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 232384/95  
FILING DATE: 11-SEP-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Lawrence, III, Stanton T  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,736  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 7005-115-999  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090  
TELEFAX: 212-869-9741  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 137 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
US-08-836-561-31

Query Match 79.6%; Score 593.5; DB 3; Length 137;  
Best Local Similarity 82.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e-53;  
Matches 116; Conservative 6; Mismatches 13; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 MKCSWVFPLAIVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVTKISCTASGPNKDTYIHCYKQRP 60  
DB 1 MKCSWVFPLAIVGVNSEVQLQSGAELVPGASVTKISCTASGPNKDTYIHCYKQRP 60  
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYLQLSLSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
DB 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYLQLSLSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
QY 121 YGNVGVYAMDYGOGTSYTV 140  
DB 117 -GGLRFRFDYWGQTTTLV 135

## RESULT 8

US-08-561-521-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/08561521  
Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

```

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 142 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-17

Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 2; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 4,1e-52;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFLMAVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
Db 1 MDWTWRFCLLAAPGAHSQVQLVQSGAEVKKRQASVKYSCKRSGFNIRKDTYIHWVRQAP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 GQRLWMMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKRVTTADTSASTAVYMWELSLRSEDTAVYVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNVGYVAMDYMGQTSVTV 140
Db 121 YGNVGYVAMDYMGQTLTV 140

RESULT 9
PCT-US95-01219-17
; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS9501219
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
```

```

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 142 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; PCT-US95-01219-17

Query Match 78.3%; Score 584; DB 5; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 4,1e-52;
Matches 108; Conservative 15; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MKCSWVFLMAVVTGVNSEVLOQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
Db 1 MDWTWRFCLLAAPGAHSQVQLVQSGAEVKKRQASVKYSCKRSGFNIRKDTYIHWVRQAP 60
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120
Db 61 GQRLWMMGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKRVTTADTSASTAVYMWELSLRSEDTAVYVYFCAREGY 120
QY 121 YGNVGYVAMDYMGQTSVTV 140
Db 121 YGNVGYVAMDYMGQTLTV 140

RESULT 10
US-08-561-521-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08561521
; Patent No. 5840299
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.
; APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.
; APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose
; APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourile and Crew
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A
; FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600
; TELEFAX: 415-543-5043
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 125 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-561-521-44
```

QY 80 DPKFGKAITTADISSNTAYLQSSLSLSEDTAYVFCARECIY--GNYGYAMDIWGQGTIS 137

```

;
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;
; APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose

```



APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30B  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/15716  
FILING DATE:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/348,548  
FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 136 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: not relevant  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-15716-8

Query Match 74.3%; Score 554; DB 5; Length 136;  
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 4.3e-49;  
Matches 113; Conservative 6; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVYTGNSFVLOQSGAELVKGASVYKLSCTASGNIKDTYIHCVYKORP 60  
DB 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVYTGNSFVLOQSGAELVKGASVYKLSCTASGNIKDTYIHCVYKORP 59  
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
DB 60 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 116  
QY 121 YGNYGYAMDYWGOGTSVTV 140  
DB 117 YGT--SYWPEYWGQGLTVTV 134

RESULT 14  
US-08-561-521-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08561521  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco

STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 123 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-11

Query Match 72.9%; Score 544; DB 2; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 3.9e-48;  
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAELVKGASVYKLSCTASGNIKDTYIHCVYKOREGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
DB 1 QVOLVQSGAEVYKPGASVYKSCASGFIKDTYIHVWQAPQGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGYGYAMDYWGOGTSVTV 139  
DB 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGYGYAMDYWGOGTSVTV 120  
QY 140 V 140  
DB 121 V 121

RESULT 15  
PCT-US95-01219-11  
Sequence 11, Application PC/TUS9501219  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01219  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1995  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/186,269  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 123 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-01219-11

Query Match 72.9%; Score 544; DB 5; Length 123;  
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 3.9e-48;  
Matches 100; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 20 EYOLQOSGAEIYKPGASVYKLSCTASGFNFKDYYIHCVKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
DB 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVAVSKASGFNFKDYYIHVWRQAPGQRLWMGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYQLQSLTSSEDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTY 139  
DB 61 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAVYQLQSLTSSEDTAVYFCAREGYGNYGVYAMDYWGQGTSTY 120  
QY 140 V 140  
DB 121 V 121

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:23:04  
Job time: 175 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:47 ; Search time 37.68 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
283.026 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4

Perfect score: 746

Sequence: 1 MKCSWMEFLMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGYAMDYMGQTSVTV 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR-68:\*  
1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	603.5	80.9	178	2	S29594 Ig gamma chain (NM
2	597	80.0	136	2	S04576 Ig heavy chain pre
3	570.5	76.5	137	2	S52445 Ig heavy chain V r
4	567.5	76.1	123	2	PH1403 Ig heavy chain V r
5	539	72.3	120	2	S03471 Ig heavy chain V-D
6	523	70.1	117	2	S17586 Ig heavy chain V r
7	521.5	69.9	132	2	S06823 Ig heavy chain V r
8	515	69.0	115	2	S03482 Ig heavy chain V-D
9	500	67.0	116	2	S24289 Ig gamma chain V r
10	498	66.8	120	2	S03484 Ig heavy chain V-D
11	494.5	66.3	128	2	A56446 Ig heavy chain V r
12	493.5	66.2	108	2	PH1012 Ig heavy chain V r
13	492	66.0	221	2	S49220 Ig gamma-1 chain -
14	472.5	63.3	114	4	A47271 nltrophenyl phosph
15	471	63.1	140	2	PH1482 Ig heavy chain V r
16	467	62.6	107	2	PH1013 Ig heavy chain V r
17	466.5	62.5	139	2	PS0024 Ig heavy chain pre
18	464.5	62.0	139	1	MMMS18 Ig heavy chain pre
19	462.5	62.3	99	2	D37262 Ig heavy chain V r
20	461.5	61.9	115	2	PL0246 Ig heavy chain V r
21	461.5	61.9	139	2	A27609 Ig heavy chain pre
22	460.5	61.7	141	2	JL0076 Ig heavy chain pre
23	459	61.5	135	2	PH1492 Ig heavy chain V r
24	459	61.5	140	1	HVMSG7 Ig heavy chain pre
25	457.5	61.3	107	2	A27646 Ig heavy chain V r
26	457	61.3	138	2	E32513 Ig heavy chain pre
27	456	61.1	249	2	SA1374 single chain Fv an
28	455.5	61.1	141	2	AS9276 Ig heavy chain pre
29	455	61.0	140	2	PH1498 Ig heavy chain V r

30	454.5	60.9	133	2	PC1155 Ig heavy chain pre
31	454	60.9	138	2	S25174 Ig heavy chain V r
32	454	60.9	118	2	S21810 Ig heavy chain V r
33	453	60.7	140	2	PH1484 Ig heavy chain V r
34	452	60.6	135	2	PH1493 Ig heavy chain V r
35	451.5	60.5	469	2	S37483 Ig gamma-2a chain
36	451	60.5	135	2	PH1489 Ig heavy chain V r
37	447	59.9	140	2	PH1489 Ig heavy chain V r
38	444	59.5	140	2	PH1486 Ig heavy chain V r
39	441	59.1	140	2	PH1488 Ig heavy chain V r
40	440.5	59.0	120	2	SA1394 Ig heavy chain V r
41	440	59.0	122	2	S20643 Ig heavy chain V r
42	440	59.0	246	2	S38950 Ig gamma chain - m
43	440	59.0	446	2	S40295 Ig gamma-2a chain
44	439	58.8	123	2	S20646 Ig heavy chain V r
45	438	58.7	99	2	C37262 Ig heavy chain V r

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

S29594 Ig gamma chain (NM65) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999

C:Accession: S29594

R:Seymour, R. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1991

A:Reference number: S29593

A:Accession: S29594

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-178 <SPY>

A:Cross references: EMBL:X57857; NID:g52590; PIDN:CAA092.1; PID:g52591

C:Keywords: Immunoglobulin

Query Match 80.9%; Score 603.5; DB 2; Length 178;  
Best Local Similarity 88.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-45;  
Matches 118; Conservative 6; Mismatches 5; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY	7	MFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLDSGAEIVKPGASVKSLSCTASGFINIKDTYICVKORPQGLEW	66
DB	1	IFFLMAVVTGVNSEVOLDSGAEIVKPGASVKSLSCTASGFINIKDTYIMHVKORPQGLEW	60
QY	67	IGRIDPANGYTKKYPDKPKFGKATTTADTSSNNAVYLDLSSLPDFAVFCARGGYGNV	126
DB	61	IGRIDPANGYTEYDPKFGKATTTADTSTNTAVYLDLSSLPDFAVYCTG---GNY-A	115
QY	127	YAMDYMGQTSVTV 140	
DB	116	YGMDYMGQTSVTV 129	

### RESULT 2

S04576 Ig heavy chain precursor V region (MRL-histone 7H) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 04-Dec-1992 #sequence\_revision 04-Dec-1992 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S04576

R:Kotler, R.; Noonan, D.J.; Stroh, R.; Balderas, R.S.; Moller, N.P.H.; Dixon, F.J.;

Eur. J. Immunol. 17, 91-95, 1987

A:Title: Molecular analysis of the murine lupus-associated anti-self response: involv

A:Reference number: S04573; MUID:87133856

A:Accession: S04576

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-136 <KOF>

A:Cross references: EMBL:X14624; NID:g52029; PIDN:CAA32777.1; PID:g52030

C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; Immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; Immunoglobulin

F:1-19/Domains: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:20-136/Product: Ig heavy chain V region (fragment) #status predicted <MAT>



A:Title: biochemical implications from the variable gene sequences of an anti-cytochrome forms.

A:Accession number: S17586; MUID:92015240

A:Reference: S17586

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-117 <MY>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X60683; NID:g51820; PID:CAA43095.1; PID:g51821

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 70.1%; Score 523; DB 2; Length 117;  
Best Local Similarity 85.2%; Pred. No. 9.6e-39;  
Matches 104; Conservative 7; Mismatches 3; Indels 8; Gaps 3;

20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
|||||  
1 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIMHWKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

80 DPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY-GNYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138  
|||||  
61 DPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAR- -GYDGNF-----DYWGQSTTL 113

139 TV 140  
111  
114 TV 115

RESULT 7

Ig heavy chain V region (clone IIC) - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S06823

R:Miller III, A.; Glasel, J.A.

J. Mol. Biol. 209, 763-778, 1989

A:Title: Comparative sequence and immunochemical analyses of murine monoclonal anti-morf

A:Reference number: S06815; MUID:90064531

A:Accession: S06823

A:Status: not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-122 <ML>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:15-99/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.9%; Score 521.5; DB 2; Length 122;  
Best Local Similarity 86.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;  
Matches 106; Conservative 4; Mismatches 9; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 78  
|||||  
1 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIMHWKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTK 60

79 YDPFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 138  
|||||  
61 YDPFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAR-GWL-RRDAMGYDYGQTSV 118

139 TV 140  
111  
119 TV 120

RESULT 8

Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G8 Ad 3.8) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

A:Variety: strain BALB/c

C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: S03482; S07453

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, EMO J. 2, 867-872, 1983

A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-hypervariable regions.

A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768

A:Accession: S03482

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 10-115 <ROCI>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X03219

A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene

R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Mazie, J.C.; Moindier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Foug

J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982

A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not

A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021

A:Accession: S07453

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-43 <ROCI>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 69.0%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 115;  
Best Local Similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 4.7e-38;  
Matches 101; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

20 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
|||||  
1 EVOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIMHWKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

80 DPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYGYGVYAMDYWGQTSV 139  
|||||  
61 DPKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAR-----DYWGQSTTL 114

140 V 140  
111  
115 V 115

RESULT 9

Ig gamma chain V region (JS34/32) - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S24289

R:Monchamont, B.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1991

A:Description: Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA coding for the variable regions of

A:Reference number: S24287

A:Accession: S24289

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-116 <MON>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X62705; NID:g51690; PID:CAA4584.1; PID:g1333963

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

F:14-97/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 67.0%; Score 500; DB 2; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e-37;  
Matches 98; Conservative 9; Mismatches 6; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

21 VOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKRPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYD 80  
|||||  
1 VOLQSGAELVPGASVKLSCTASGFNIKDTYIMHWKQRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTHFD 60

81 PKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCAR-EGYGNVGYVAMDYWGQTSV 139  
|||||  
61 PKFGKATTTADTSSNTAVYQLSLTSEDTAVYFCARWAGY-----FDYWGQSTTL 113

140 V 140

Db 114 V 114

## RESULT 10

S03484  
Ig heavy chain V-D-J region (hybridoma G7 Ab 2.9) - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
A:Variate: strain BALB/c  
C:Date: 26-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 26-Feb-1998 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S03484; S07453  
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Kaartinen, M.; Milstein, C.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, M.  
EMBO J. 2, 867-872, 1983  
A:Title: Analysis of antibody diversity: V-D-J mRNA nucleotide sequence of four anti-GAT hypervariable regions.  
A:Reference number: S03471; MUID:84057768  
A:Accession: S03484  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 10-120 <R0C1>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X07144  
A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene  
R:Rocca-Serra, J.; Matthes, H.W.; Molinier, D.; Leclercq, L.; Somme, G.; Theze, J.; Fougereau, J.  
J. Immunol. 129, 2554-2558, 1982  
A:Title: The limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire does not seem to be related to the limited diversity of the mouse gamma-chains anti-GAT repertoire  
A:Reference number: S07453; MUID:83058021  
A:Accession: S07453  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: protein  
A:Residues: 1-43 <R0C2>  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.8%; Score 498; DB 2; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 82.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-36;

Matches 100; Conservative 5; Mismatches 12; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

Db 1 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGCGTSTV 139

Db 61 GPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGCGTSTV 116

QY 140 V 140

Db 117 V 117

## RESULT 11

A56446  
Ig heavy chain V region (3H-3H scFv) - mouse (strain BALB/c)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 19-Jan-1996 #sequence\_revision 19-Jan-1996 #text\_change 16-Aug-1996  
C:Accession: A56446  
R:Yang, P.M.; Foltz, L.A.; Mahoney, W.C.; Schueler, P.A.  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 7829-7835, 1995  
A:Title: A high affinity digoxin-binding protein displayed on M13 is functionally identical to the native protein  
A:Reference number: A56446; MUID:95229583  
A:Accession: A56446  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-268 <TAN>  
A:Cross-references: GB:020617  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

Query Match 66.3%; Score 494.5; DB 2; Length 268;  
Best Local Similarity 80.3%; Pred. No. 6.8e-36;  
Matches 98; Conservative 8; Mismatches 11; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 19 SEVLOQSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 78

Db 2 AOVKLOSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 61

QY 79 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGCGTSTV 138

Db 62 YDPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWGCGTSTV 116

QY 139 TV 140

Db 117 TV 118

## RESULT 12

PHI012  
Ig heavy chain V region (clone 17p.73) - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: PHI012  
R:Fillman, D.M.; Jou, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.  
J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992  
A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective  
A:Reference number: PHI0971; MUID:92381444  
A:Accession: PHI012  
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-108 <TID>  
A:Experimental source: B cell, strain [NZB x NZW]F1  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.2%; Score 493.5; DB 2; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 85.8%; Pred. No. 3.3e-36;

Matches 97; Conservative 3; Mismatches 8; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

Db 1 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60

QY 80 DPKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWG 132

Db 61 APKFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQLSLTSEDTAVVYCARREGYGNVGYAMDYWG 108

QY 139 TV 140

Db 117 TV 118

## RESULT 13

S49220  
Ig gamma-1 chain - mouse (fragment)  
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C:Date: 19-Mar-1997 #sequence\_revision 01-Aug-1997 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S49220  
R:Kipp, B.; Becker, W.P.; Schlaak, M.M.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1994  
A:Description: Cloning and expression of a recombinant mouse Fab-fragment recognizing  
A:Reference number: S49220  
A:Accession: S49220  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-221 <KIP>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:Z37502; NID:9541778; PIDN:CAA85732.1; PID:9541779  
A:Experimental source: strain Balb/c  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin  
F:1-120/Domain: V region #status predicted <VRG>  
F:121-221/Domain: C region #status predicted <CRG>  
F:139-203/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 66.0%; Score 492; DB 2; Length 221;  
Best Local Similarity 79.3%; Pred. No. 9.2e-36;  
Matches 96; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 20 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKSCTASGFNIKDTYIHCVKORPEQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79

Db 1 QVKLESGALVKSASVSKLCTASGFKIKDTYMHVKOPKPEGLWIGRIDPANGKIK 60  
QY 80 DPKFGKATTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYNGYAMDYGQGTSTV 139  
Db 61 DPKFGKATTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYNGYAMDYGQGTSTV 116  
QY 140 V 140  
Db 117 V 117  
RESULT 14  
A47271  
nitrophenyl phosphonate-specific antibody 4867 heavy chain VDJ - synthetic (fragment)  
C:Species: synthetic  
A:Note: Mus musculus (house mouse) gene engineered and expressed in Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 21-Sep-1993 #sequence\_revision 11-Aug-1995 #text\_change 11-Aug-1995  
C:Accession: A47271  
R:Lesley, S.A.; Patten, P.A.; Schultz, P.G.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 1160-1165, 1993  
A:Title: A genetic approach to the generation of antibodies with enhanced catalytic activity  
A:Reference number: A47271; MUID:93165660  
A:Accession: A47271  
A:Molecule type: DNA, protein  
A:Residues: 1-114 <LES>  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:124854, NCBI:P124855)  
A:Note: parts of this sequence were determined by protein sequencing  
F:22-96/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 63.3%; Score 472.5; DB 4; Length 114;  
Best Local Similarity 77.7%; Pred. No. 2.3e-34;  
Matches 94; Conservative 8; Mismatches 10; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 20 EVYLOQSGALVKSASVSKLCTASGFKIKDTYHCVKORPEGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79  
Db 1 QVKLESGALVKSASVSKLCTASGFKIKDTYHCVKORPEGLWIGRIDPANGYTKY 60  
QY 80 DPKFGKATTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYNGYAMDYGQGTSTV 139  
Db 61 DPKFGKATTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGYNGYAMDYGQGTSTV 111  
QY 140 V 140  
Db 112 V 112

## RESULT 15

PH1482

Ig heavy chain V region (clones 36-35[IG] and X7-TG) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C:Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text\_change 07-May-1999

C:Accession: PH1482; PH1495

R:Giusti, A.M.; Manser, T.

J. Exp. Med. 177, 797-809, 1993

A:Title: Hypermutation is observed only in antibody H chain V region transgenes that have

d for somatic mutation.

A:Reference number: PH1482; MUID:93171820

A:Accession: PH1482

A:Status: translation not shown

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-140 &lt;GID&gt;

A:Experimental source: hybridoma cell

C:Genetics:

A:Introns: 16/1

C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterodimer; immunoglobulin

F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

Query Match 63.1%; Score 471; DB 2; Length 140;  
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-34;

Matches 91; Conservative 19; Mismatches 28; Indels 2; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 MCKSWMEFLMAVYGVNSFVQLOQSGALVKSASVSKLCTASGFKIKDTYHCVKORP 60  
Db 1 MGWSFIFLFLSVTAGVHSEVQLOQSGALVKSASVSKLCTASGFKIKDTYHCVKORP 60  
QY 61 EGGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFGKATTADTSSNTAVYLQSLTSEDTAVYFCAREGY 120  
Db 61 GGGLEWIGYINFGNGYTKYNEKFKGKTTLTVDKSSSTAVYMLRSLTSEDSAVYFCAREGY 120  
QY 121 YGNYGVYAMDYGQGTSTV 140  
Db 121 YG--GSYFDYWGQGTTLTV 138

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:23:47  
Job time: 198 sec





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OK protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:32:34 ; Search time 21.92 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
234.173 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-4

Perfect score: 746  
Sequence: 1 MRCGWMFLMAVVTGVNSE.....YGNVGYAMDYWGQTSVTY 140

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 100059 seqs, 36664827 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 100059

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39:\*

Prod. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	464.5	62.3	139	1	P01751 mus musculus
2	459	61.5	140	1	HV07_MOUSE
3	425	57.0	120	1	HV03_MOUSE
4	422.5	56.6	137	1	HV11_MOUSE
5	416	55.8	138	1	HV48_MOUSE
6	411	55.1	117	1	HV09_MOUSE
7	396	53.1	136	1	HV15_MOUSE
8	393	52.7	117	1	HV06_MOUSE
9	389	52.1	117	1	HV10_MOUSE
10	388	52.0	117	1	HV04_MOUSE
11	381	51.1	117	1	HV52_MOUSE
12	379	50.8	117	1	HV13_MOUSE
13	379	50.8	121	1	HV11_MOUSE
14	378.5	50.7	147	1	HV1C_HUMAN
15	374	50.1	117	1	HV05_MOUSE
16	374	50.1	117	1	HV12_MOUSE
17	372	49.9	117	1	HV14_MOUSE
18	368.5	49.4	118	1	HV51_MOUSE
19	367	49.2	117	1	HV1B_HUMAN
20	360.5	48.3	120	1	HV50_MOUSE
21	359	48.1	117	1	HV1G_HUMAN
22	356.5	47.8	136	1	HV16_MOUSE
23	356.5	47.8	114	1	HV00_MOUSE
24	321.5	43.1	119	1	HV38_MOUSE
25	316.5	42.4	117	1	HV42_MOUSE
26	315	42.2	117	1	HV1A_HUMAN
27	314	42.1	117	1	HV3_MOUSE
28	312.5	41.9	119	1	HV01_MOUSE
29	311	41.7	142	1	HV01_MOUSE
30	310.5	41.6	119	1	HV40_MOUSE
31	304	40.8	118	1	HV39_MOUSE
32	297	39.8	137	1	HV46_MOUSE
33	297	39.8	144	1	HV26_MOUSE

34	293.5	39.3	120	1	HV1H_HUMAN	P80421 homo sapien
35	292	39.1	117	1	HV41_MOUSE	P01811 mus musculus
36	291.5	39.1	116	1	HV45_CARAU	P01811 carassius a
37	290	38.9	116	1	HV36_MOUSE	P01806 mus musculus
38	290	38.9	123	1	HV24_MOUSE	P01793 mus musculus
39	288	38.6	117	1	HV3C_HUMAN	P01764 homo sapien
40	285.5	38.3	116	1	HV3T_HUMAN	P01781 homo sapien
41	284.5	38.1	122	1	HV3G_HUMAN	P01768 homo sapien
42	284	38.1	144	1	HV43_MOUSE	P01819 mus musculus
43	284	38.1	146	1	HV3I_HUMAN	P06331 homo sapien
44	282.5	37.9	122	1	HV3A_HUMAN	P01762 homo sapien
45	282	37.8	125	1	HV1F_HUMAN	P06326 homo sapien

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	ID	Sequence	STANDARD	PRT	AA
HV07_MOUSE	P01751	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)				
DE	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)				
OS	IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION B1-8/186-2 PRECURSOR.				
OC	Mus musculus (Mouse).				
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;				
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RC	STRAIN=C57BL/6;				
RX	MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;				
RA	Botwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,				
RT	Baltimore D.,				
RT	"Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPB family of				
RT	antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region."				
RL	Cell 24:625-637(1981).				
CC	-I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE B1-8 MU CHAIN mRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA				
CC	MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL				
CC	(NPB ANTIBODIES).				
CC	-----				
CC	EMBL: J00529; AAA38170.1; -				
CC	PIR: A02034; MHMS18.				
CC	InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.				
CC	InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.				
CC	Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.				
CC	SMART: SM00406; IgV_1.				
CC	Immunoglobulin V region: Signal.				
CC	-----				
CC	CHAIN	1	19		
CC	FT SIGNAL	20	139		
CC	FT CHAIN	20	49		
CC	FT DOMAIN	50	54		
CC	FT DOMAIN	55	68		
CC	FT DOMAIN	69	85		
CC	FT DOMAIN	86	117		
CC	FT DOMAIN	118	124		
CC	FT DOMAIN	125	139		
CC	FT DISULFID	41	115		
CC	FT NON_TER	139	139		
CC	SEQUENCE	139 AA; 15419 MW; 1857DD4FD0C9F465 CRC64;			

Query Match 62.3%; Score 464.5; DB 1; Length 139;  
Best Local Similarity 65.0%; Prod. No. 8.1e-38;



```

RESULT      5
HVA4_MOUSE
ID           HVA4_MOUSE      STANDARD;      PRT;      138 AA.
AC           P03980;
DT      23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)
DT      23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT      15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE      IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION TEPC 1017 PRECURSOR.
OC      Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX      MEDLINE=84248078; PubMed=6429663;
RA      Gilliam A.C., Shen A., Richards J.E., Blattner F.R., Mushinski J.F.,
RA      Tucker P.W.;
RT      "Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C
RL      delta in an Igd-secreting plasmacytoma."
RL      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:4164-4168(1984).
DR      PTR; A02033; HVMST;
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SMO0406; IgV; 1.
KM      Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT      SIGNAL      1      20

```

Query Match	Best Local Similarity	55.1%	Score 411;	DB 1;	Length 117;
		68.4%;	Pred. No. 8.9e-33;		
RC	SRKLINE=C3/BL/0;				
RC	MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;				
RA	Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Rech M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K., Baltimore D.;				
RT	"Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPb family of antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";				
RL	Cell 24:625-637(1981).				
CC	-1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPb ANTIBODIES.				
CC	PIR: B02034; HYMS61.				
DR	InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.				
DR	InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.				
DR	Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.				
DR	SMART: SM00406; IgV_1.				
KW	Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.				
FT	SIGNAL	1	19		
FT	CHAIN	20	117		IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 186-1.
FT	DOMAIN	20	49		FRAMEWORK 1.
FT	DOMAIN	50	54		COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT	DOMAIN	55	68		FRAMEWORK 2.
FT	DOMAIN	69	85		COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT	DOMAIN	86	117		FRAMEWORK 3.
FT	DISULFID	41	115		BY SIMILARITY.
FT	NON_TER	117	117		
SQ	SEQUENCE	117 AA;	12890 MW;		16191A088CB17F5A CRC64;





```

OY 1 MCKSWMEFLMAVTVGVNSEVOLQSGALVKGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
DB 1 MCKSWMEFLMAVTVGVNSEVOLQSGALVKGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORP 60
OY 61 EGGLEMIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDPYAVPCAR 117
DB 61 EGGLEMIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDPYAVPCAR 117

RESULT 12
HV52_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT; 117 AA.
ID HV52_MOUSE
AC P06327;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH558 A1/A4 PRECURSOR.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=85099340; PubMed=2578321;
RA Yancopoulos G.D., Alt F.W.;
RT "Developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of
RT rearranged VH gene segments.";
RL Cell 40:271-281(1985).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: M13787; AAA38499.1;
DR PIR: A02029; HVMSA1.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; IG_V.
DR SMART: SM00406; IG_V.1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH558 A1/A4.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117
SO SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12971 MW; 8B0BC138856DFC9D CRC64;

Query Match 51.18; Score 381; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 65.58; Pred. No. 6.7e-30;
Matches 74; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

AC P01757;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION J558.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=80078170; PubMed=6765983;
RA Schilling J., Clevinger B., Davie J.M., Hood L.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA
RT rearrangements in heavy chain V-region gene segments.";
RL Nature 283:35-40(1980).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCES OF 10 HYBRIDOMA PROTEINS THAT ALSO
CC BIND DEXTRAN DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN AT 1-7 POSITIONS. MANY OF
CC WHICH OCCUR IN THE D AND J SEGMENTS.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
DR PIR: A26242; MHMSJ5.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam: PF00047; IG_V.
DR SMART: SM00406; IG_V.1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117
SO SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13024 MW; 292E2AF4BE47E41 CRC64;

Query Match 50.88; Score 379; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 62.08; Pred. No. 1e-29;
Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

```

```

OY 20 EVOLQSGALVKGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORP EGGLEMIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB 1 EVOLQSGALVKGASVKLSCTASGPNIKDTYIHCVKORP EGGLEMIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
OY 80 DPKFOGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDPYAVPCAREGGYGYGYGYGYGYGYGYGYGY 139
DB 61 NQKFKGKATITADTSSNTAYLQSLTSEDPYAVPCAREGGYGYGYGYGYGYGYGYGYGY 114

OY 140 V 140
DB 115 V 115

RESULT 14
HV01_MOUSE STANDARD: PRT; 121 AA.
ID HV01_MOUSE
AC P01745;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION MPC 11.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81053741; PubMed=6253904;
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RT "Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable
RT region of immunoglobulin heavy chain Mpc11.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3591-3601(1980).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:4839-4840(1980).
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS SEQUENCE WAS TRANSLATED FROM AN MRNA ISOLATED
CC FROM A MYELOMA THAT SECRETES IGG2B.

```







GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:22:25 ; Search time 67.39 Seconds

(without alignments)  
116.512 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562  
Sequence: 1 D1QMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTV.....YCLQYDNLMTFGQTKVEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 522463 seqs, 74073290 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 522463

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_1101.\*

```
1: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1980.DAT.*
2: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1981.DAT.*
3: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1982.DAT.*
4: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1983.DAT.*
5: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1984.DAT.*
6: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1985.DAT.*
7: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1986.DAT.*
8: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1987.DAT.*
9: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1988.DAT.*
10: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1989.DAT.*
11: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1990.DAT.*
12: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1991.DAT.*
13: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1992.DAT.*
14: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1993.DAT.*
15: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1994.DAT.*
16: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1995.DAT.*
17: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1996.DAT.*
18: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1997.DAT.*
19: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1998.DAT.*
20: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA1999.DAT.*
21: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2000.DAT.*
22: /SID8/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/AA2001.DAT.*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	562	100.0	106	AA81321	Humanized anti-VLA
2	562	100.0	106	AAW22412	Humanized alpha-4
3	562	100.0	126	AAW22419	Humanized alpha-4
4	508	90.4	106	AA81328	Mouse anti-VLA-4 a
5	508	90.4	126	AA81326	Mouse VLA-4 antibo
6	508	90.4	126	AA81332	Human VLA-4 reshap
7	508	90.4	126	AAW22409	Alpha-4 integrin m
8	488	86.8	359	AAV29913	Human MCP-3 and mu
9	488	86.8	361	AAV29911	Human IP-10 and mu
10	488	86.8	374	AAV29916	Artificial synthe
11	481	85.6	128	AA80627	ME1-14 light chain

12	475.5	84.6	234	12	AA813050
13	471.5	83.9	107	16	AA878970
14	465	82.7	108	17	AA893159
15	460.5	81.9	128	11	AA806252
16	460	81.9	637	13	AA826983
17	456	81.1	109	19	AAW26797
18	455	81.0	240	16	AA885495
19	455	81.0	241	20	AAV21882
20	455	81.0	245	19	AAW26800
21	453.5	80.7	107	16	AA881322
22	453.5	80.7	107	18	AAW22422
23	452	80.6	109	12	AA813658
24	452	80.4	241	13	AA826981
25	451.5	80.3	108	16	AA865163
26	451.5	80.3	129	15	AA847207
27	451	80.2	355	18	AAW35133
28	449.5	80.0	107	19	AAW86805
29	449.5	80.0	107	19	AAW70625
30	446.5	79.4	108	18	AAW10231
31	446.5	79.4	110	19	AAW70673
32	446.5	79.4	234	18	AAW10233
33	446.5	79.4	237	19	AAW70703
34	445.5	79.3	107	19	AAW86804
35	445.5	79.3	107	19	AAW70623
36	444.5	79.1	107	20	AAW87455
37	444.5	79.1	107	22	AAW62087
38	444.5	79.1	107	22	AAW60400
39	444.5	79.1	107	22	AAW61585
40	444.5	79.1	108	19	AAW70622
41	444.5	79.1	108	21	AAW82345
42	444.5	79.1	126	13	AA829015
43	444.5	79.1	126	13	AA829013
44	444.5	79.1	256	21	AAV55072
45	444.5	79.1	260	21	AAV55075

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
ID	AA81321 standard; Protein; 106 AA.
XX	
AC	AA81321;
XX	
DT	02-APR-1996 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Humanized anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region, Ia.
XX	
KW	Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;
KM	antibody engineering.
XX	
OS	Chimeric Mus musculus.
OS	Chimeric Homo sapiens.
PN	WO9519790-A1.
XX	
PD	27-JUL-1995.
XX	
PF	25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.
XX	
PR	25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.
XX	
PA	(ATHE-) ATHERA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
XX	
PI	Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;
XX	WPI; 1995-269276/35.
XX	
PT	New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting
PT	leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating
XX	inflammatory disease.
XX	

CD4-specific CDR-g  
Light chain variab  
Murine monoclonal  
Variable region of  
(FRP51)-EFA fusion  
Anti-gp54 MAb T16  
ScFv(FWP51). Syn  
Amino acid sequenc  
Anti-gp54 MAb T16  
Humanized VLA-4 an  
Humanized alpha-4  
Murine OKT4a light  
FWP51 fusion prote  
Human REI monoclon  
Human/murine IL-1  
R. p10p10 recombi  
Variable light dom  
Humanized murine a  
CDR-grafted light  
Anti-VEGF humanise  
TF8-569 CDR-grafte  
Protein encoded by  
Variable light dom  
Humanised murine a  
Humanised anti-alp  
Human V1 consensus  
Consensus human 11  
Human variable lig  
Human consensus fr  
Human consensus se  
pUC-RV1-PM1a. Syn  
Interleukin-6 spec  
Single chain fv pr

PS Claim 9; Page 67; 105pp; English.

CC The sequence encodes the humanized mouse antibody 21.6 light chain

CC Variable region, La, directed against leukocyte adhesion molecule

CC VIA-4. Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL and VH (AA09889 and

CC AA09892) regions are linked to human constant regions in the

CC construction of a humanized antibody against VIA-4. The 5' and 3'

CC ends of the mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See

CC AA09895-98) and then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors

CC containing human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized

CC light chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC

CC VR framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent

CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the chimeric

CC antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized antibodies

CC can be used for inhibiting adhesion of a leukocyte to an endothelial

CC cell and for treating inflammatory diseases such as multiple

CC sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of stroke,

CC cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The antibodies can

CC also be used for detecting VIA-4, for affinity purification or for

CC generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.

XX

SQ Sequence 106 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 16; Length 106;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.9e-37;

Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 DIQMTQSSLSASVGVVITTCITSDINKYMWYOOTPKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60

Db 1 dIqMtQpssLSasvGdvIttCktsgdInkYmawYqtpKaprLIhYsAlqPgIps 60

OY 1 RFSGSGSGRDYTFRTISSLOPEDIAITYCYLOQDNLMTFCGTRKVEIK 106

Db 61 rfsGsgsgRdytFrtIssLoPeDiAtYcyLoQdnlMtfcGtrKveik 106

RESULT 2

AAW22412

ID AAW22412 standard; Protein; 106 AA.

XX

AC AAW22412;

XX

DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)

XX

DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL La.

XX

KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;

KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;

KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;

KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;

KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;

KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.

XX

OS Chimeric Mus musculus;

OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;

OS Chimeric synthetic.

XX

EH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT Region 1..23

FT /label= FRI

FT /note= "REI framework region 1"

FT Region 24..34

FT /label= CDRI

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"

FT Region 35..49

FT /label= FR2

FT /note= "REI framework region 2"

FT Misc-difference 45

FT /note= "REI Lys-45 is substd. by Lys of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the

FT CDR2 loop"

FT Misc-difference 49

FT /note= "REI Tyr-49 is substd. by His of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, located at the binding site"

FT Region 50..56

FT /label= CDR2

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"

FT Region 57..88

FT /label= FR3

FT /note= "REI framework region 3"

FT Misc-difference 58

FT /note= "REI Val-58 is substd. by Ile of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, important in supporting the CDR2

FT loop"

FT Misc-difference 69

FT /note= "REI Thr-69 is substd. by Arg of mouse

FT 21.6 VL, involved in antibody-antigen

FT binding"

FT Region 89..96

FT /label= CDR3

FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"

FT Region 97..106

FT /label= FR4

FT /note= "REI framework region 4"

FT Misc-difference 103

FT /note= "REI Leu-103 substd. by Val, more typical

FT of human kappa light chain J region"

FT Misc-difference 104

FT /note= "REI Gln-104 substd. by Glu, more typical

FT of human kappa light chain J region"

FT Misc-difference 106

FT /note= "REI Thr-106 substd. by Lys, more typical

FT of human kappa light chain J region"

XX

PN W09718838-A1.

XX

PD 29-MAY-1997.

XX

PF 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.

XX

PR 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.

XX

PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.

XX

PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Vednock TA;

XX WPL; 1997-297879/27.

DR

XX

PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of

PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.

XX

PS Claim 25; Fig 6; 107pp; English.

XX

CC This polypeptide, designated Ia, comprises the light chain variable

CC region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6. It is

CC composed of complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the VL

CC region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal antibody

CC 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be expressed in

CC mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and mutagenesis

CC of appropriate fragments of mouse and human DNA sequences. The

CC humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used

CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the

CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,

CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid

CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour

CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial

CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The antibody

CC may also be used in the affinity purification of alpha-4 integrin

CC for use as a vaccine or an immunogen. It is also useful for

CC generating idiotypic antibodies. The humanised antibody has a

CC half-life in the human circulation essentially equivalent to that

CC of naturally occurring human antibodies.

XX

SQ Sequence 106 AA:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 18; Length 106;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6,9e-37;  
 Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCCTSDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60  
 |||  
 DB 1 dIqmtqspsslsasvgrvlttctktsqdkinkymawyqotpgkprllihysalqpgips 60  
 |||  
 QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYQYDNLMTFGGKVEIK 106  
 |||  
 DB 61 rfsqsgsgrdyfttisslqpediatyicyqydnltwtfggkveik 106  
 |||

RESULT 3  
 AAW22419  
 ID AAW22419 standard; Protein; 126 AA.  
 AC AAW22419;  
 XX  
 DT 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 VL version La.  
 XX  
 KW Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;  
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;  
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;  
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischaemia;  
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.  
 XX  
 OS Chimeric Mus musculus;  
 OS Chimeric Homo sapiens;  
 OS Chimeric synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..20  
 FT /label= leader  
 FT Protein 21..126  
 FT /label= Mat.protein  
 FT /note= "VL version La (Claim 25)"  
 FT  
 FT Region 21..43  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 1"  
 FT  
 FT Region 44..54  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 1"  
 FT  
 FT Region 55..69  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 2"  
 FT  
 FT Region 70..76  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 2"  
 FT  
 FT Region 77..108  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 3"  
 FT  
 FT Region 109..116  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT /note= "21.6 complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT  
 FT Region 117..126  
 FT /label= FR4  
 FT /note= "REI framework region 4"  
 FT  
 XX  
 PN MO9718838-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 29-MAY-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.  
 XX  
 FT 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.  
 XX  
 PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 XX

PI Bendig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1997-297879/27.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAT74788.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PT Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of  
 PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.  
 XX  
 PS Example 6; Fig 10; 107pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC This polypeptide, designated La, comprises the light chain variable  
 CC region (VL) of a humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody 21.6 (see also  
 CC AAW22412). It is composed of complementarity determining regions from  
 CC the VL region (see AAW22409) of mouse alpha-4 integrin monoclonal  
 CC antibody 21.6 and a modified human REI framework. It can be  
 CC expressed in mammalian host cells following PCR amplification and  
 CC mutagenesis of appropriate mouse and human DNA sequences. The  
 CC humanised 21.6 VL and a humanised 21.6 VH (see AAW22413) can be used  
 CC to produce a claimed humanised 21.6 antibody that is useful in the  
 CC manufacture of a medicament for treating asthma, atherosclerosis,  
 CC AIDS, dementia, diabetes, inflammatory bowel disease, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, transplant rejection, graft versus host disease, tumour  
 CC metastasis, nephritis, atopic dermatitis, psoriasis, myocardial  
 CC ischaemia, and acute leukocyte mediated lung injury. The humanised  
 CC antibody has a half-life in the human circulation essentially  
 CC equivalent to that of naturally occurring human antibodies.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;  
 XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 18; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8,1e-37;  
 Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCCTSDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60  
 |||  
 DB 21 dIqmtqspsslsasvgrvlttctktsqdkinkymawyqotpgkprllihysalqpgips 80  
 |||  
 QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYQYDNLMTFGGKVEIK 106  
 |||  
 DB 61 rfsqsgsgrdyfttisslqpediatyicyqydnltwtfggkveik 126  
 |||

RESULT 4  
 ID AAR81328 standard; Protein; 106 AA.  
 AC AAR81328;  
 XX  
 DT 02-APR-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Mouse anti-VLA-4 antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KW Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;  
 KW antibody engineering.  
 XX  
 OS Mus musculus.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Region 1..23  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework  
 FT region 1"  
 FT  
 FT Region 24..34  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable complementarity  
 FT determining region 1"  
 FT  
 FT Region 35..49  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT /note= "mouse light chain variable framework  
 FT region 2"  
 FT  
 FT Region 50..56  
 FT /label= CDR2



Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-32;  
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60  
 |||||||||||:||||||||| ||| |||||||||||  
 DB 21 dIgmTqspssIsaSlgkvItcKtsqdInkYmawYqhKpgkPrIlIhYsAlqPgIps 80

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAATYVCLQYDNLMTFGGCTKVEIK 106  
 |||||||||||:||||||||| ||| |||||||||||  
 DB 81 rfsgsgsgrdysfnIsnIepedIatYclqYdnlwtfggctkIeIk 126

RESULT 6  
 AAR81332  
 ID AAR81332 standard; Protein; 126 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAR81332;  
 XX  
 XX 23-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
 DE Human VLA-4 reshaped antibody 21.6 light chain variable region.  
 XX  
 KM Humanized antibody; leukocyte adhesion molecule; VLA-4; therapeutic;  
 XX antibody engineering.  
 OS Homo sapiens.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Peptide 1..20  
 FT /note= "signal peptide"  
 FT 21..43  
 FT Region /note= "framework region 1"  
 FT 44..54  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"  
 FT 55..69  
 FT /note= "framework region 2"  
 FT 70..76  
 FT Region /note= "complementarity determining region 2"  
 FT 77..108  
 FT /note= "framework region 3"  
 FT 109..116  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT 117..126  
 FT Region /note= "framework region 4"  
 FT  
 XX WO9519790-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 27-JUL-1995.  
 PD  
 XX 25-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01219.  
 PF  
 XX 25-JAN-1994; 94US-0186269.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
 PA  
 XX  
 PI Bendig MM, Jones TS, Leger OJ, Saldanha J;  
 XX WPI; 1995-269276/35.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ9893.  
 XX  
 XX New humanised antibodies against VLA-4 - used for inhibiting  
 PT leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells, partic. for treating  
 PT inflammatory disease.  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 10; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequence represents the human reshaped antibody 21.6 light  
 CC chain variable region against leukocyte adhesion molecule VLA-4.  
 CC Cloned cDNA sequences of mouse 21.6 VL (AAQ9889) and VH (AAQ9892)  
 CC regions are linked to human constant regions in the construction  
 CC of a humanized antibody against VLA-4. The 5' and 3' ends of the  
 CC mouse cDNAs are modified using PCR primers (See AAQ9895-98) and

CC then subcloned into mammalian cell expression vectors containing  
 CC human kappa or gamma-1 constant regions. In the humanized light  
 CC chain, amino acids L45, L49, L58 and L69 in the human kappa LC VR  
 CC framework are replaced by the amino acid present in the equivalent  
 CC position of the mouse 21.6 Ig L chain. Plasmids encoding the  
 CC chimeric antibodies are transfected into COS cells. The humanized  
 CC antibodies can be used to inhibit adhesion of a leukocyte to an  
 CC endothelial cell and to treat inflammatory diseases such as  
 CC multiple sclerosis. They can also be used in the treatment of  
 CC stroke, cerebral traumas, meningitis or encephalitis. The  
 CC antibodies can also be used for detecting VLA-4, for affinity  
 CC purification or for generating anti-idiotypic antibodies.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 126 AA;

Query Match 90.4%; Score 508; DB 16; Length 126;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e-32;  
 Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVVTITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60  
 |||||||||||:||||||||| ||| |||||||||||  
 DB 21 dIgmTqspssIsaSlgkvItcKtsqdInkYmawYqhKpgkPrIlIhYsAlqPgIps 80

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAATYVCLQYDNLMTFGGCTKVEIK 106  
 |||||||||||:||||||||| ||| |||||||||||  
 DB 81 rfsgsgsgrdysfnIsnIepedIatYclqYdnlwtfggctkIeIk 126

RESULT 7  
 AAW22409  
 ID AAW22409 standard; Protein; 126 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAW22409;  
 XX  
 XX 08-DEC-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Alpha-4 integrin mouse MAb 21.6 VL region.  
 XX  
 XX Alpha-4 integrin; humanised antibody; monoclonal antibody 21.6;  
 KW asthma; atherosclerosis; AIDS; dementia; diabetes; tumour;  
 KW metastasis; inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW transplant rejection; graft versus host disease; nephritis;  
 KW atopic dermatitis; psoriasis; myocardial ischemia;  
 KW acute leukocyte mediated lung injury; therapy.  
 XX  
 OS Mus musculus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH Peptide 1..20  
 FT /label= Leader  
 FT 21..43  
 FT Region /label= FR1  
 FT /note= "framework region 1"  
 FT 44..54  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 1"  
 FT 55..69  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT /note= "framework region 2"  
 FT 70..76  
 FT Region /label= CDR2  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 2"  
 FT 77..108  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT /note= "framework region 3"  
 FT 109..116  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region 3"  
 FT 117..126  
 FT /label= FR4  
 FT /note= "framework region 4"  
 FT  
 XX

FN WO9718838-A1.  
XX  
PD 29-MAY-1997.  
XX  
PF 21-NOV-1996; 96WO-US18807.  
XX  
PR 21-NOV-1995; 95US-0561521.  
XX  
PA (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.  
XX  
PI Berndig MM, Jones ST, Leger OJ, Saldanha J, Yednock TA;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1997-297879/27.  
DR N-PSDB; AAT74759.  
XX  
XX  
XX Uses of humanised alpha-4 integrin antibody - for treatment of  
PT asthma, atherosclerosis, AIDS, dementia, etc.  
XX  
XX Claim 18; Page 68; 107pp; English.  
XX

	XX	PF	12-MAR-1999;	99WO-US05345.	
	XX	PX	12-MAR-1998;	98US-0077745.	
	XX	PA	(USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.		
	XX	PI	Kwak LW, Biragyn A;		
	XX	DR	WPL: 1999-551418/46.		
	XX	PR	New fusion polypeptides comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen, used for treating cancers or preventing HIV infection -		
	PS	DISCLOSURE:	Page 118-119; 142pp: English.		
	CC	The present invention describes fusion proteins comprising a chemokine and a tumour antigen or HIV antigen. Specifically claimed fusion proteins comprise: (1) human monocyte chemoattractant protein-3 (MCP-3) and human Muc-1; (2) human interferon-induced protein 10 (IP-10) and human Muc-1; (3) human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC) and human Muc-1; (4) human SDF-1 and human Muc-1; (5) human IP-10 and HIV gp120; (6) human MCP-3 and HIV gp120; (7) human MDC and HIV gp120; and (8) human SDF-1 and HIV gp120. The fusion proteins, and nucleotide sequences encoding them, can be used for producing an immune response, e.g. an effector T cell immune response. They can also be used for treating cancer or treating or preventing HIV infection. The fusion proteins and/or nucleotide sequences can be used in in vitro diagnostic assays, as well as in screening assays for identifying unknown tumour antigen epitopes and fine mapping of tumour antigen epitopes. The present sequence represents a fusion protein from the present invention.			
	SQ	Sequence	359 AA;		
		Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Score 488; DB 20; Length 359;	
		Matches 90; Conservative	86.8%; Pred. No. 1.le=30; Mismatches 9; Indels 0; Gaps 0		



PT using injection or deposition in the cyst cavity  
XX  
PS Disclosure: Fig 2; 31pp; English.  
XX  
CC The sequence is that of the ME1-14 light chain. The protein is a  
CC monoclonal antibody which can be administered to treat solid or  
CC cystic tumours.  
CC See also AAR60626.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 128 AA;  
  
Query Match 85.6%; Score 481; DB 15; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-30;  
Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYTICTKSODINKMAMYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALOPGIPS 60  
Db 21 dIqmtqspsslsasvgydvltlckasqdlkylawyqhkpsqprllmhytsltlqpsips 80  
|||||  
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNLTWFGGGRKVEIK 106  
Db 81 rfsqsgsgrdyftslnlepediatyqlqydnllttrggtklk 126  
|||||  
  
RESULT 12  
AAR13050  
ID AAR13050 standard; Protein: 234 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR13050;  
XX  
DT 27-SEP-1991 (first entry)  
XX  
DE CD4-specific CDR-grafted light chain.  
XX  
XX variable region; antibody: OKT4A; heavy chain; CD4;  
KM complementarity determining region.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX FT Peptide 1..20  
FT FT /label= signal sequence  
FT FT 21..45  
FT FT /label= framework region 1  
FT FT 46..52  
FT FT /label= CDR 1  
FT FT 53..69  
FT FT /label= framework region 2  
FT FT 70..76  
FT FT /label= CDR 2  
FT FT 77..110  
FT FT /label= framework region 3  
FT FT 111..116  
FT FT /label= CDR 3  
FT FT 117..132  
FT FT /label= framework region 4  
FT FT 133..234  
FT FT /label= kappa constant domain  
XX  
XX WO9109966-A.  
XX  
XX 11-JUL-1991.  
XX  
XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02015.  
XX  
XX 21-DEC-1989; 89GB-0028874.  
XX  
XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02017.  
XX  
XX 21-DEC-1990; 90WO-GB02018.  
XX  
XX (ORTH ) ORTHO PHARM CORP.  
XX  
XX Jolliffe LK, Zivin RA, Pulito VL, Adair JR, Athwal DS;

XX  
DR WPI: 1991-222914/30.  
DR N-PSDB; AAQ12633.  
XX  
PT New CD4 specific recombinant - complementarity determining region  
PT grafted antibody for treating graft rejection and T cell  
PT disorders  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Fig 8; 96pp; English.  
XX  
CC This is an example of a CDR-grafted light chain of the invention.  
CC The constant regions are based on sequences of the human kappa  
CC constant domain, the signal sequence is derived from murine MAb  
CC B72.3 and the CDR sequences are based on the murine OKT4A light chain  
CC CDRs. The recombinant antibody encoded by this sequence has affinity  
CC for CD4 similar to that of OKT4A.  
CC See also AAQ12627-Q12632.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 234 AA;  
  
Query Match 84.6%; Score 475.5; DB 12; Length 234;  
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 7.2e-30;  
Matches 90; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVYTICTKSODINKMAMYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALOPGIPS 60  
Db 21 dIqmtqspsslsasvgydvltlckasqdlkylawyqhkpsqprllmhytsltlqpsips 80  
|||||  
QY 61 RFSGSGGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNLTWFGGGRKVEIK 105  
Db 81 rfsqsgsgrdyftslnlepediatyqlqydnllttrggtklk 126  
|||||  
  
RESULT 13  
AAR78970  
ID AAR78970 standard; Protein: 107 AA.  
XX  
AC AAR78970;  
XX  
DT 21-DEC-1995 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Light chain variable region for monoclonal antibody 23F8.  
XX  
XX Monoclonal antibody; heavy metal; mercury; variable region;  
KM light chain.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9520607-A.  
XX  
XX 03-AUG-1995.  
XX  
XX 27-JAN-1995; 95WO-US01199.  
XX  
XX 27-JAN-1994; 94US-0187407.  
XX  
XX (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.  
XX  
XX Lopez O, Wagner FW, Wylie DE;  
XX  
XX WPI: 1995-275415/36.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAQ97508.  
XX  
XX New polypeptide(s) which bind heavy metals, esp. mercury - derived from  
XX monoclonal antibodies, used for detecting, removing, adding or  
XX neutralising heavy metals  
XX  
XX Claim 23; Page 67-68; 106pp; English.  
XX  
XX Hybridoma antibodies have been produced with the spleen cells of  
XX BALB/c mouse that had received multiple injections of mercuric ions  
XX reacted with glutathione to produce a mercuric ion coordinate



CC covalent compound which was covalently bound to keyhole limpet  
 CC hemocyanin (KLH). Eight hybridomas (1F10, 4A10, 1C11, 5G4, 23F8, 2D5,  
 CC 5B6 and 3B8) were producing mAbs that were strongly positive  
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions but negative against glutathione  
 CC against glutathione-mercuric ions. RNA was isolated from hybridoma cells with  
 CC guanidine isothiocyanate. First strand cDNA synthesis was catalysed  
 CC by Molv reverse transcriptase. The primers used for cDNA synthesis  
 CC were complementary to the 5' end of the CHI domain of the heavy  
 CC chain expressed by the hybridoma of interest, or to the 5' end of  
 CC the C kappa domain. Some of the primers used for cDNA synthesis are  
 CC shown in AA097511-097518. The primer used for cDNA synthesis of the  
 CC variable region of a particular antibody polypeptide was also used  
 CC for PCR amplification of that variable region, in conjunction with  
 CC an appropriate V-region primer. In addition, the VH primer AA097518  
 CC was used to amplify the mab 2D5 and 5B6 heavy chains. The sequences  
 CC of the PCR amplified nucleotides were determined. These are given  
 CC in AA097498-097510 and the deduced AA sequences in AAR79241-R79250 &  
 CC AAR78970-R78971. The descriptions of the SEQ ID nos given on pp 44-45  
 CC and in the claims are different from the descriptions in the  
 CC sequence listings. The descriptions in the sequence listings are  
 CC used here.

XX  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 471.5; DB 16; Length 107;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 7.2e-30;  
 Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

OY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAMVQOTPGKAPRLIHTSALQPGIPS 60  
 |||||  
 DB 1 dqltqspsslsaslgkvltctckasgdkinkylawqhgkpgkprllllytsklesgips 60  
 |||||  
 OY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYYCLOYN-LMTFGCGTVEIK 106  
 |||||  
 DB 61 rfsgsgsgrdyftslopedatyyclqynlmtfgcgtkleik 107

## RESULT 14

AAR93159  
 ID AAR93159 standard; Protein; 108 AA.

AC AAR93159;  
 XX  
 DT 24-OCT-1996 (first entry)

XX Murine monoclonal antibody K20 kappa chain variable region.

XX Antibody; light chain; kappa; variable region; K20; integrin; CD29;  
 KW beta 1 subunit; humanisation; Hu-K20; immunosuppressant;  
 KW T cell activation; complementarity determining region; CDR.

XX Mus musculus.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH 1..23  
 FT /label= FR1  
 FT /note= "framework region"

FT Region 24..34  
 FT /label= CDR1  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT Region 35..49  
 FT /label= FR2  
 FT /note= "framework region"

FT Region 50..56  
 FT /label= CDR2  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT Region 57..88  
 FT /label= FR3  
 FT /note= "framework region"

FT Region 89..94  
 FT /label= CDR3  
 FT /note= "complementarity determining region"

FT  
 FT

FT Region 95..108  
 XX /label= J\_Kappa1  
 FT  
 PN FR2724393-A1.

XX 15-MAR-1996.

XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.

XX 12-SEP-1994; 94FR-0010858.

XX (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.  
 PA (PROT-) PROTEINE PERFORMANCE SA.

PI Bernard A, Cervoni MF, Lefranc MP, Margatitte C;  
 PI Poul MA.

XX WPI: 1996-162083/17.

XX N-PSDB: NAT26849.

XX Humanisation of non-human immunoglobulin variable regions - for  
 PT prodn. of humanised antibodies, esp. K20, e.g. as an  
 PT immunosuppressant

XX Example 1; Fig 2A; 39pp; French.

XX The present sequence is that of the variable region of the kappa  
 CC light chain from murine monoclonal antibody K20. The antibody  
 CC recognises the beta 1 subunit (CD29) of integrins and inhibits  
 CC activation and proliferation of peripheral T cells induced by  
 CC anti-CD3 antibodies. Monoclonal antibody K20 is a preferred target  
 CC for humanisation; the humanised version may be useful as an  
 CC immunosuppressant. In the humanisation process, the complementarity  
 CC determining regions (CDRs) of a human antibody with framework  
 CC regions 70-95% homologous to those of K20 were replaced by the K20  
 CC CDRs.

XX Sequence 108 AA;

Query Match 82.7%; Score 465; DB 17; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-29;  
 Matches 86; Conservative 10; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAMVQOTPGKAPRLIHTSALQPGIPS 60  
 |||||  
 DB 1 dqltqspsslsaslgkvltctckasgdkinkylawqhgkpgkprllllytsklesgips 60  
 |||||

OY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATYYCLOYN-LMTFGCGTVEIK 106  
 |||||  
 DB 61 rfsgsgsgrdyftslopedatyyclqynlmtfgcgtkleik 106

## RESULT 15

AAR06252  
 ID AAR06252 standard; protein; 128 AA.

AC AAR06252;

XX 10-DEC-1990 (first entry)

XX Variable region of murine AHT 107 light chain.

XX Interleukin-2 receptor; IL-2; tumour necrosis factor; TNF; ss;

XX Mus sp.

XX EP380068-A.

XX 01-AUG-1990.

XX 24-JAN-1990; 90EP-0101351.

XX  
 XX

PR 04-DEC-1989; 89US-0441702.  
 PR 24-JAN-1989; 89US-0301216.  
 XX  
 PA (MOLE-) MOLECULAR THERAPEU.  
 XX  
 PI zerler B;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 1990-232892/31.  
 DR N-PSDB; AA005556.  
 XX  
 PT Expression vectors for producing chimeric monoclonal antibodies -  
 XX which express human constant region and non-human variable region  
 PS Disclosure; ; P; English.  
 CC  
 CC Mabs comprising mouse CH and CL constant regions with human  
 CC variable regions may be used to create mouse/human hybrid Mabs,  
 CC which have a longer serum half-life. Method can be used to produce  
 CC Abs against interleukin-2 receptor and tumour necrosis factor.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 128 AA;

Query Match 81.9%; Score 460.5; DB 11; Length 128;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.6%; Pred. No. 6e-29; Mismatches 1; Gaps 1;  
 Matches 82; Conservative 18; Indels 1;  
 QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDVRYTTCTKTSQDINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60  
 Db 21 dfgmtgspsslsaslsqkvltlctktsqglnkflawgqhkpgpgprlllhytctllpgips 80  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYTFITISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGCGTKYEIK 106  
 Db 81 rfsgsgsgkdysfsinlepediatlyclryddlpwtig9gckleivr 127

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:22:25  
 Job time: 246 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

## OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:04 ; Search time 32.41 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
73.599 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562  
Sequence: 1 D1GMTQSPSLASVGDRTV.....YCLQYDNLMTFCGKTVKIR 106Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 212252 seqs, 22503292 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 212252

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: /cgn2\_Patents\_AA:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5A.COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/5B.COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6A.COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6B.COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/1aa/6C.COMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	106	2	US-08-561-521-7
2	562	100.0	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-7
3	508	90.4	106	2	US-08-561-521-5
4	508	90.4	106	5	PCT-US95-01219-5
5	508	90.4	126	2	US-08-561-521-2
6	508	90.4	126	2	US-08-561-521-15
7	508	90.4	126	2	PCT-US95-01219-2
8	508	90.4	126	5	PCT-US95-01219-15
9	481	85.6	128	1	US-08-339-582-4
10	471.5	83.9	107	2	US-08-888-366-22
11	460	81.9	637	1	US-08-235-838-16
12	460	81.9	637	2	US-08-465-473B-16
13	455	81.0	241	1	US-08-235-838-11
14	455	81.0	241	2	US-08-465-473B-11
15	454.5	80.9	108	2	US-08-602-725-29
16	453.5	80.7	107	2	US-08-561-521-8
17	453.5	80.7	107	5	PCT-US95-01219-8
18	451	80.2	355	3	US-08-875-811-57
19	448.5	79.8	107	2	US-07-934-373C-17
20	448.5	79.8	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-17
21	448.5	79.8	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-17
22	444.5	79.1	107	2	US-07-934-373C-18
23	444.5	79.1	107	2	US-08-437-642B-18
24	444.5	79.1	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-18
25	444.5	79.1	108	3	US-08-974-899-3
26	444.5	79.1	111	1	US-08-137-117D-67
27	444.5	79.1	111	2	US-08-436-717-67

28	444.5	79.1	126	1	US-08-137-117D-71	Sequence 71, Appl
29	444.5	79.1	126	2	US-08-436-717-71	Sequence 71, Appl
30	443.5	78.9	107	2	US-08-561-521-6	Sequence 6, Appl
31	443.5	78.9	107	2	US-08-652-558-34	Sequence 34, Appl
32	443.5	78.9	107	5	PCT-US95-01219-6	Sequence 6, Appl
33	443.5	78.9	108	2	US-08-070-116A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
34	443.5	78.9	108	2	US-08-116-247-9	Sequence 9, Appl
35	441.5	78.6	107	2	US-08-318-157B-6	Sequence 6, Appl
36	440.5	78.4	107	2	US-08-652-558-2	Sequence 2, Appl
37	440.5	78.4	109	2	US-07-934-373C-3	Sequence 3, Appl
38	440.5	78.4	109	3	US-08-437-642B-3	Sequence 3, Appl
39	440.5	78.4	109	5	PCT-US93-07832-3	Sequence 3, Appl
40	440.5	78.4	214	2	US-07-934-373C-39	Sequence 39, Appl
41	440.5	78.4	214	3	US-08-437-642B-39	Sequence 39, Appl
42	438.5	78.0	107	5	PCT-US93-07832-39	Sequence 39, Appl
43	438.5	78.0	109	2	US-09-254-189-1	Sequence 1, Appl
44	438.5	78.0	109	4	US-07-934-373C-47	Sequence 47, Appl
45	438.5	78.0	109	3	US-08-437-642B-47	Sequence 47, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-561-521-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/08561521  
Patent No. 5840299  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
APPLICANT: Legier, Olivier J.  
APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew  
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94105  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Smith, William L.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223  
REFERENCE/DOCKET INFORMATION:  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 106 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-561-521-7  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 106;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-45;

Matches	106;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	1	DIOMTOSPSSLASVGDRTITCKTSODINKMAMTQOTPGCAPRLLHYTSALOPGIPS	60						
Db	1	DIOMTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCKTSODINKMAMTQOTPGCAPRLLHYTSALOPGIPS	60						
QY	61	RFGSGSGGRDYFTTSSILOPEDIATYYCLOYNLMTFEGGATVEIK	106						
Db	61	RFGSGSGGRDYFTTSSILOPEDIATYYCLOYNLMTFEGGATVEIK	106						

	90.4%;	Score 508;	DB 2;	length 126;	
	<b>Best Local Similarity</b>	<b>88.7%;</b>	<b>Pred. No.</b>	<b>1.3e-40;</b>	
Matches	94;	Conservative	6;	Mismatches	6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1	DIDMTSPSSLSASVDRYTICTKSODINKMYMAYOOTPGKAPRLIIHTSALOGPIPS	60		
		:			
Db	21	DIDMTSPSSLSLSCGKYITCTKSODINKMYMAYOIKRPPKRRLIIHTSALOPEIPS	80		
QY	61	RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLPEDIATYYCLOYDNLMTFEGCGKVEIK	106		
		:			
Db	81	RFGSGSGGRDYFNISNLEPEDIAITYLCLODNLMTFBGCKLEIK	126		

RESULT 6  
 US-08-561-521-15  
 Sequence 15, Application US/08561521  
 Patent No. 5840299  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Bendig, Mary M.  
 APPLICANT: Leger, Olivier J.  
 APPLICANT: Saldanha, Jose  
 APPLICANT: Jones, S. Tarran  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Against Leukocyte  
 Adhesion Molecule VLA-4  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 45  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Hourie and Crew  
 STREET: One Market Plaza, Stewart Tower, Suite 2000  
 CITY: San Francisco  
 STATE: California  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 94105  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
 SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/561,521  
 FILING DATE:  
 CLASSIFICATION: 424  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/186,269A  
 FILING DATE: 25-JAN-1994  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Smith, William L.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30, 223  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 15270-14  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 415-543-9600  
 TELEFAX: 415-543-5043  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO.: 15:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:



TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley  
STREET: P.O. Drawer 34009  
CITY: Charlotte  
STATE: No. 555852th Carolina  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 28234  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/339,582  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 424  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/033,864  
FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-89  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 919-420-2200  
TELEFAX: 919-881-3175  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 128 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-339-582-4

Query Match 85.6%; Score 481; DB 1; Length 128;  
Best Local Similarity 84.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-38;  
Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHTSALQPCIPS 60  
DB 21 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAMYOHKPGKGRLLIHTSTLQPCIPS 80

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATATYCCLOYDNLMFTFGGQTKYEIK 106  
DB 81 RFSGSGSGRDYFTSISNLEPEDATATYCCLOYDNLMFTFGGQTKLEIK 126

RESULT 10  
US-08-888-366-22  
Sequence 22, Application US/08888366  
Patent No. 5972656  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Lopez, Osvaldo  
APPLICANT: Wylie, Dwane E.  
APPLICANT: Wagner, Fred W.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mercury Binding Polypeptides and Nucleotides Coding Therefore  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: Merchant & Gould  
STREET: 90 South 7th Street, 3100 No. 5972656west Ctr.  
CITY: Minneapolis  
STATE: MN  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 55402  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/888,366  
FILING DATE: 03-JUL-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/187,407  
FILING DATE: 27-JAN-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/990,542  
FILING DATE: 14-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/493,299  
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/324,392  
FILING DATE: 14-MAR-1989  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Carter, Charles G.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648.39USC1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 612-332-5300  
TELEFAX: 612-332-9081  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 107 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-888-366-22

Query Match 83.9%; Score 471.5; DB 2; Length 107;  
Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 2.7e-37;  
Matches 89; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTITCKTSQDINKYMWYQOTPGKAPRLLIHTSALQPCIPS 60  
DB 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASLGKVTITCKASQDINKYIAMYOHKPGKGRLLIHTSTLQPCIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDATATYCCLOYDNLMFTFGGQTKYEIK 106  
DB 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTSISNLEPEDATATYCCLOYDNLMFTFGGQTKLEIK 107

RESULT 11  
US-08-235-838-16  
Sequence 16, Application US/08235838  
Patent No. 5571894  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.  
APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.  
APPLICANT: Harwerth, Ina-Maria  
APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd  
APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5571894man  
APPLICANT: Zwickl, Markus  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Growth Factor Receptor  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESSEE: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation  
STREET: 7 Skyline Drive  
CITY: Hawthorne  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 10532  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/235,838  
FILING DATE: TBA





LENGTH: 241 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-235-838-11

Query Match 81.0%; Score 455; DB 1; Length 241;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-35;  
Matches 84; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTTICKTSQDINKYMYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALPGIPS 60  
Db 137 DIQLTQSPSSLSASLGEVITICKASQDIKKYIAYQHKGKSPRLIHYTSVLPGLIPS 196  
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAITYCLQYDNLMTFGCGTVEI 105  
Db 197 RFGSGSGRDYFSFSLHNEPEDIAITYCLHYDLYTFGGGTLEI 241

RESULT 14  
US-08-465-473B-11  
Sequence 11, Application US/08465473B  
Patent No. 5939531  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Wels, Winfried S.  
APPLICANT: Hynes, Nancy E.  
APPLICANT: Haerterth, Ina-Maria  
APPLICANT: Groner, Bernd  
APPLICANT: Hardman, No. 5939531man  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Antibodies Specific for a  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: NOVARTIS Corporation  
STREET: 564 Morris Avenue  
CITY: Summit  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 07901-6940  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/465,473B  
FILING DATE: 5 June 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/828,832  
FILING DATE: 31-JAN-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 91-810079.3  
FILING DATE: 05-FEB-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Pfeiffer, Henna J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 22,640  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4-18518/A/CIP/CONT2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (908)522 6940  
TELEFAX: (908)522 6955  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 241 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-465-473B-11

Query Match 81.0%; Score 455; DB 2; Length 241;

Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e-35;  
Matches 84; Conservative 10; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTTICKTSQDINKYMYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALPGIPS 60  
Db 137 DIQLTQSPSSLSASLGEVITICKASQDIKKYIAYQHKGKSPRLIHYTSVLPGLIPS 196  
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTSSLOPEDIAITYCLQYDNLMTFGCGTVEI 105  
Db 197 RFGSGSGRDYFSFSLHNEPEDIAITYCLHYDLYTFGGGTLEI 241

RESULT 15  
US-08-602-725-29  
Sequence 29, Application US/08602725  
Patent No. 5965710  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: BODMER, WALTER F  
APPLICANT: DURBIN, HEIDA  
APPLICANT: SNARY, DAVID  
APPLICANT: STEWART, LORNA MD  
APPLICANT: YOUNG, SUSAN  
APPLICANT: BATES, PAUL A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES FOR USE IN  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: NIXON & VANDERHYTE P.C.  
STREET: 1100 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 8TH FLOOR  
CITY: ARLINGTON  
STATE: VA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 22201  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/602,725  
FILING DATE: 02-FEB-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB94/01816  
FILING DATE: 19-AUG-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9317423  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: SADOFF, B.J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36663  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1090-8  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 703-816-4091  
TELEFAX: 703-816-4100  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 29:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 108 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: peptide  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
ORGANISM: Hukan REI light chain  
US-08-602-725-29

Query Match 80.9%; Score 454.5; DB 2; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-35;  
Matches 88; Conservative 8; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTTITCKTSODINKYMMWYOQTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60  
Db 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTTITCKTSODINKYMMWYOQTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60  
QY 61 RFSSGSGGRDYTFITISSLPEDDIATYCYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKVEI 105  
Db 61 RFSSGSGGRDYTFITISSLPEDDIATYCYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKVEI 106

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:23:04  
Job time: 175 sec







```

RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      Clemens A., Rademakers A., Specht C., Koelisch E.;
RL      Submitted (DEC-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC      -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL: AJ225171; CAB65236.1; -
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
FT      NON_TER 1
FT      NON_TER 1
SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13060 MW; D816AD0858A47E4C CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 51.9%; Score 387; DB 11; Length 117;
Matches 77; Conservative 16; Mismatches 21; Indels 8; Gaps 2;

OY      20 EVOLQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTYYHCVRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKY 79
DB      1 EVOLQSGPELVKPGASVKMSCKASGYFTDYMKVQSHKSLIEDIDINPNNGGTSY 60
OY      80 DPEFGKATITADTSSNTAYLQISLTSEDAVYFCARE-GYGVNGVYAMDYWGQSTV 138
DB      61 NQKFKGKATLTVYDKSSSTAYVQMLNLTSEDSAVYVCARDKDY-----FDYWGQSTVL 113
OY      139 TV 140
DB      114 TV 115

RESULT 9
O9JL77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 110 AA.
AC      O9JL77;
DT      01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel, 15, Created)
DT      01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel, 15, Last sequence update)
DT      01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel, 17, Last annotation update)
DE      ANTI-MYOSIN IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      STRAIN-DBA/2;
RA      Melkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT      "Characterization of cross-reactive monoclonal anti-myosin/anti-n-
RT      acetyl-glucosamine antibodies from mice with autoimmune myocarditis.";
RL      Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC      -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL: AF206029; AAF69327.1; -
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
FT      NON_TER 1
FT      NON_TER 1
SEQUENCE 110 AA; 12138 MW; 2ED8B1FB5862C9AF CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Score 383.5; DB 11; Length 110;
Matches 73; Conservative 15; Mismatches 18; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

OY      30 LVKPGASVKISCTASGFINIDTYHCVRPQGLEWIGRIDPANGYTKYDPKQGRATI 89
DB      3 LVKPGASVKISCTASGTYTSSWMHAKRPPGQGLEWIGELIHPSGHTYNTNEKFKRATL 62
OY      90 TADTSSNTAYLQISLTSEDAVYFCAREGYGVNGVYAMDYWGQSTVTV 140

```

```

DB      63 TVDTSSSTAYVLDLSLTSEDSAVYCARQRRN-----YAMDYWGQSTVTV 108
RESULT 10
O9D9B8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 111 AA.
AC      O9D9B8;
DT      01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel, 17, Created)
DT      01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel, 17, Last sequence update)
DT      01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel, 17, Last annotation update)
DE      ADULT MALE TESTIS CDNA, RIKEN FULL-LENGTH ENRICHED LIBRARY,
DE      CLONE:1700110L11, FULL INSERT SEQUENCE.
OS      Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX      NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA      STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=TESTIS;
RA      MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA      Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA      Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA      Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamataka I.,
RA      Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojodori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA      Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA      Fleschmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA      Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA      Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA      Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA      Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA      Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA      Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamita M., Lee N.H.,
RA      Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA      Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA      Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seta T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA      Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whitaker C., Wilming L.,
RA      Wyshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kontseki S.,
RA      Hayashizaki Y.;
RT      "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL      Nature 409:685-690(2001).
CC      -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL: AK007163; BAB24877.1; -
DR      InterPro: IPR003599; Ig.
DR      InterPro: IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00409; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00410; IG_Like; 1.
SEQUENCE 111 AA; 11976 MW; 874DDF7BD98BD7B2 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 50.9%; Score 380; DB 11; Length 111;
Matches 73; Conservative 17; Mismatches 14; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY      14 VTGVNSEYVLOQSGAEIVKPGASVKLSCTASGFNKTYYHCVRPQGLEWIGRIDPA 73
DB      1 MTGVHSGVLOQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKASGYAFSSMMNVMVYKRGKGLEWIGRIYPG 60
OY      74 NGYTKYDPKQGRATITADTSSNTAYLQISLTSEDAVYFCAR 117
DB      61 DGDITNKGKFKRATLTADKSSSTAYVQMLNLTSEDSAVYFCAR 104

RESULT 11
O9JL75 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 109 AA.
ID      O9JL75;
AC      O9JL75;
DT      01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel, 15, Created)

```



RC TISSUE=MAMMARY TUMOR;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases  
DR EMBL; BC003495; AAH03495.1; -;  
SQ SEQUENCE 484 AA; 52567 MW; 8EAE4F9BCF582FA CRC64;



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:23:47 ; Search time 37.68 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
214.291 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7

Perfect score: 562  
Sequence: 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTV.....YCLQYDNLMTFGGTKEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 219241 seqs, 76174552 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 219241

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_68:\*

1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	488	85.2	104	2	S26330 Ig kappa chain V r
2	479	85.1	106	2	S26339 Ig kappa chain V r
3	478	85.1	106	2	C33936 Ig kappa chain V r
4	463.5	82.5	125	2	S09365 Ig kappa chain - m
5	452	80.4	97	2	PH1064 Ig light chain V r
6	446.5	79.4	107	2	PL0270 Ig kappa chain V r
7	443.5	78.9	108	1	K1HURE Ig kappa chain V-I
8	443.5	78.9	129	2	S52789 Ig kappa chain V r
9	443	78.8	103	2	S26332 Ig kappa chain V r
10	440.5	78.4	107	2	PL0272 Ig kappa chain V r
11	440	78.3	94	2	E33730 Ig kappa chain V r
12	439.5	78.2	107	2	PL0269 Ig kappa chain V r
13	439.5	78.2	107	2	PL0271 Ig kappa chain V r
14	439.5	78.2	108	1	K1HUAU Ig kappa chain V-I
15	435.5	77.5	108	2	I39154 Ig kappa chain (BR
16	429.5	76.4	110	2	S44118 Ig kappa chain V-J
17	429.5	76.4	127	2	S40367 Ig kappa chain V-J
18	426	75.8	107	2	S36275 Ig lambda chain V
19	424.5	75.5	125	2	S40333 Ig kappa chain V-J
20	421.5	75.0	108	1	K1HULY Ig kappa chain V-I
21	419.5	74.6	108	1	K1HUNG Ig kappa chain V-I
22	419.5	74.6	108	1	K1HURV Ig kappa chain V-I
23	418.5	74.5	123	2	S40331 Ig kappa chain - h
24	415.5	73.9	109	2	S31998 Ig kappa chain - h
25	414.5	73.8	131	2	S40352 Ig kappa chain V-J
26	414	73.7	124	2	S40336 Ig kappa chain V-J
27	413.5	73.6	108	1	K1HUSW Ig kappa chain V-I
28	412.5	73.4	108	1	B49047 Ig kappa chain V r
29	412	73.3	106	2	PC2397 anti-tetanus toxin

30	410.5	73.0	108	2	S44122 Ig kappa chain V r
31	410.5	73.0	109	2	S31981 Ig kappa chain - h
32	409.5	72.9	129	1	K1HUKK Ig kappa chain pre
33	409	72.8	107	1	K1HURR Ig kappa chain V-I
34	408.5	72.7	108	1	K1HURE Ig kappa chain V-I
35	408.5	72.7	139	2	S40365 Ig kappa chain - h
36	407.5	72.5	141	2	A49134 Ig kappa chain V-I
37	405.5	72.2	117	2	S46371 Ig kappa chain V-J
38	405	72.1	108	2	S30521 Ig kappa chain V r
39	404.5	72.0	132	2	S40334 Ig kappa chain - h
40	403.5	71.8	94	2	PH1063 Ig kappa chain V r
41	403.5	71.8	107	2	S36264 Ig lambda chain V
42	403.5	71.8	127	2	S11240 Ig kappa chain V r
43	403	71.7	117	2	S43528 Ig kappa chain V r
44	403	71.7	117	2	S42263 Ig kappa chain V r
45	402.5	71.6	108	1	K1HURU Ig kappa chain V-I

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
S26330
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26330
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421
A:Accession: S26330
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>
C:Cross-references: EMBL:X59185; NID:952316; PIDN:CAA41895.1; PID:91334063
C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 86.8%; Score 488; DB 2; Length 104;
Best local similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-35;
Matches 89; Conservative 8; Mismatches 7; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTTCKTSODINKYMAVYOOTPGKAPRLIHTYSALOPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTTCKTSODINKYMAVYOOTPGKAPRLIHTYSALOPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLDPEDIATYCYLQYDNLMTFGGTKE 104
Db 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLDPEDIATYCYLQYDNLMTFGGTKE 104

RESULT 2
S26329
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 13-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 13-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C:Accession: S26329
R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.
J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991
A:Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei
A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421
A:Accession: S26329
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-104 <STA>
C:Cross-references: EMBL:X59173; NID:952309; PIDN:CAA41883.1; PID:91334059
C:Superfamily: Immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
```



DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYSFSTISNLEPEDATATYCCQYDNLKVPYTFGGGTRVEIK 107

## RESULT 7

KIHURE

Ig kappa chain V-I region (Rel) - human (tentative sequence)

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C&gt;Date: 24-Apr-1984 #sequence\_revision 24-Apr-1984 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000

C:Accession: A91663; A01873

R:Palm, W.; Hilschmann, N.

Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356, 167-191, 1975

A&gt;Title: Die Primärstruktur einer kristallinen monoklonalen Immunglobulin-L-Kette vom K

vollständigen Aminosäuresequenz des Proteins.

A:Reference number: A91663; MUID:76023758

A:Accession: A91663

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 1-108 &lt;PAL&gt;

A&gt;Note: the C region of this chain has the Inv (1,2) marker

R:Epp, O.; Lattman, E.E.; Schiffer, M.; Huber, R.; Palm, W.

Biochemistry 14, 4943-4952, 1975

A&gt;Title: The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions of the Ben

A:Reference number: A90392; MUID:76039968

A:Contents: annotation; X-ray crystallography, 2.0 angstroms

C:Comment: This is a Bence Jones protein.

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: GDB:IGKV1

A:Cross-references: GDB:136264

A:Map position: 2p12-2p12

C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kappa)

chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as Iga and Igm, the subunits associate into 1a

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

QY 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSODINKYMWYQOTFGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60

DB 23 DIOMTOSPSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSODINKYMWYQOTFGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 82

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDATATYCCQYDNLKVPYTFGGGTRVEIK 106

DB 83 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDATATYCCQYDNLKVPYTFGGGTRVEIK 129

## RESULT 9

Ig light chain V region - mouse (fragment)

N:Alternate names: Ig kappa chain V region

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C&gt;Date: 19-Mar-1998 #sequence\_revision 19-Mar-1998 #text\_change 20-Jun-2000

C:Accession: S26332; S26331

R:Stark, S.E.; Caton, A.J.

J. Exp. Med. 174, 613-624, 1991

A&gt;Title: Antibodies that are specific for a single amino acid interchange in a protei

A:Reference number: S26309; MUID:91341421

A:Accession: S26332

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-103 &lt;STA&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59187; NID:952318; PIDN:CAA41897.1; PID:91334064

A&gt;Note: the sequence of residues 1-8 and the corresponding nucleic acid sequence are

A:Accession: S26331

A&gt;Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-103 &lt;STA&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X59191; NID:952321; PIDN:CAA41901.1; PID:91334066

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;



A:Reference number: S02572; MUID:88005152

A:Contents: annotation

C:Comment: This is a Bence Jones protein.

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: GDB:IGKV1

A:Cross-References: GDB:136264

A:Map position: 2p12-2p12

C:Complex: an immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kappa)

chain disulfide bonds; in some cases, such as IGA and IGM, the subunits associate into 16

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:23-88/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 78.2%; Score 439.5; DB 1; Length 108;

Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-31;

Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSLASVGDRTYITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60  
|||||  
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSLASVGDRTYITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106  
|||||  
Db 61 RFSGSGSGAHFTTISLQPEDIAITYYCOQYDYLPTWTFGGGTKEIK 107

RESULT 15

I39154

Ig kappa chain (BRE) - human (fragment)

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C:Date: 31-May-1996 #sequence\_revision 31-May-1996 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: I39154

R:Schormann, N.; Kurrell, J.R.; Liepnieks, J.J.; Benson, M.D.

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 9490-9494, 1995

A:Title: Tertiary structure of an amyloid immunoglobulin light chain protein: A proposed

A:Reference number: I39154; MUID:96003804

A:Accession: I39154

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-108 <RES>

A:Cross-References: EMBL:U31344; NID:9944925; PIDN:AAA79238.1; PID:9944926

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 77.5%; Score 435.5; DB 2; Length 108;

Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 4.6e-31;

Matches 85; Conservative 9; Mismatches 12; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIOMTQSPSLASVGDRTYITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60  
|||||  
Db 1 DIOMTQSPSLASVGDRTYITCKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYSALQPGIPS 60

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYYCLQYDNL-WTFGGGTKEIK 106  
|||||  
Db 61 RFSGSGSGRTYFTTISLQPEDIAITYYCOQYDYLPTWTFGGGTKEIK 107

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:23:47  
Job time: 198 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:32:34 ; Search time 21.92 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
177.303 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7  
Perfect score: 562  
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVDGDRV.....YCLQYDNLMTFGGTKEIK 106

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 100059 seqs, 3664827 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 100059

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 10%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_39.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	443.5	78.9	KV10_HUMAN	P01607 homo sapien
2	439.5	78.2	KV1B_HUMAN	P01594 homo sapien
3	421.5	75.0	KV1M_HUMAN	P01605 homo sapien
4	419.5	74.6	KV1A_HUMAN	P01593 homo sapien
5	419.5	74.6	KV1P_HUMAN	P01608 homo sapien
6	419.5	74.6	KV1J_HUMAN	P80362 homo sapien
7	413.5	73.6	KV1Q_HUMAN	P01609 homo sapien
8	409.5	72.9	KV1W_HUMAN	P04431 homo sapien
9	409.5	72.8	KV1D_HUMAN	P01596 homo sapien
10	408.5	72.7	KV1R_HUMAN	P01610 homo sapien
11	402.5	71.6	KV1H_HUMAN	P01600 homo sapien
12	397.5	70.7	KV1E_HUMAN	P01598 homo sapien
13	396.5	70.6	KV1F_HUMAN	P04430 homo sapien
14	390.5	69.5	KV1K_HUMAN	P01598 homo sapien
15	388.5	69.1	KV1L_HUMAN	P01603 homo sapien
16	386.5	68.8	KV1G_HUMAN	P01597 homo sapien
17	385.5	68.6	KV1N_HUMAN	P01604 homo sapien
18	384.5	68.4	KV1C_HUMAN	P01606 homo sapien
19	383.5	68.2	KV1I_HUMAN	P01595 homo sapien
20	383.5	68.2	KV1X_HUMAN	P01599 homo sapien
21	381.5	67.9	KV1S_HUMAN	P04432 homo sapien
22	376.5	67.0	KV4C_HUMAN	P01611 homo sapien
23	371.5	66.1	KV5J_MOUSE	P06314 homo sapien
24	368.5	65.5	KV1T_HUMAN	P01643 mus musculu
25	366.5	65.2	KV5E_MOUSE	P01602 homo sapien
26	365.5	64.9	KV4B_HUMAN	P01637 mus musculu
27	364.5	64.9	KV5O_MOUSE	P06313 homo sapien
28	363.5	64.7	KV5N_MOUSE	P01648 mus musculu
29	362.5	64.4	KV1T_HUMAN	P01612 homo sapien
30	362.5	64.4	KV1I_HUMAN	P01601 homo sapien
31	361.5	64.3	KV5K_MOUSE	P01644 mus musculu
32	359.5	64.0	KV5L_MOUSE	P01646 mus musculu
33	358.5	63.8	KV5L_MOUSE	P01645 mus musculu

34	356.5	63.4	112	1	KV1U_HUMAN	P01613 homo sapien
35	348.5	62.0	114	1	KV4A_HUMAN	P01625 homo sapien
36	348.5	61.9	129	1	KV3H_HUMAN	P04207 homo sapien
37	346.5	61.6	129	1	KV3M_HUMAN	P18136 homo sapien
38	345.5	61.5	108	1	KV5T_MOUSE	P01653 mus musculu
39	345.5	61.4	115	1	KV5F_MOUSE	P01650 mus musculu
40	341.5	60.8	108	1	KV5O_MOUSE	P01650 mus musculu
41	341.5	60.7	109	1	KV3E_HUMAN	P01623 homo sapien
42	340.5	60.6	108	1	KV5S_MOUSE	P01652 mus musculu
43	339.5	60.4	109	1	KV5U_MOUSE	P04946 mus musculu
44	339.5	60.3	108	1	KV3D_HUMAN	P01622 homo sapien
45	339.5	60.3	109	1	KV3F_HUMAN	P01624 homo sapien

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT ID	1	KV10_HUMAN	STANDARD:	PRT: 108 AA.
AC	P01607:	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)		
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION REI.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE.			
RX	MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;			
RA	Palm W., Hilschmann N.,			
RT	"The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Re1.): isolation and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their combining site."			
RT	Hope-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).			
RL	[2]			
RN	X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).			
RP	MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;			
RX	Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;			
RA	"The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions of the Bence-Jones protein REI refined at 2.0-A resolution."			
RT	Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).			
RL	-I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2) MARKER.			
CC	-I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.			
CC	PIR: A01873; KIHURE.			
DR	PDB: IREI; 17-FEB-84.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.			
DR	Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.			
DR	SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.			
KW	Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.			
FT	DOMAIN 1	23		
FT	DOMAIN 2	34		
FT	DOMAIN 3	49		
FT	DOMAIN 4	56		
FT	DOMAIN 5	88		
FT	DOMAIN 6	97		
FT	DOMAIN 7	107		
FT	DOMAIN 8	108		
FT	DOMAIN 9	109		
FT	DOMAIN 10	110		
FT	DOMAIN 11	111		
FT	DOMAIN 12	112		
FT	DOMAIN 13	113		
FT	DOMAIN 14	114		
FT	DOMAIN 15	115		
FT	DOMAIN 16	116		
FT	DOMAIN 17	117		
FT	DOMAIN 18	118		
FT	DOMAIN 19	119		
FT	DOMAIN 20	120		
FT	DOMAIN 21	121		
FT	DOMAIN 22	122		
FT	DOMAIN 23	123		
FT	DOMAIN 24	124		
FT	DOMAIN 25	125		
FT	DOMAIN 26	126		
FT	DOMAIN 27	127		
FT	DOMAIN 28	128		
FT	DOMAIN 29	129		
FT	DOMAIN 30	130		
FT	DOMAIN 31	131		
FT	DOMAIN 32	132		
FT	DOMAIN 33	133		
FT	DOMAIN 34	134		
FT	DOMAIN 35	135		
FT	DOMAIN 36	136		
FT	DOMAIN 37	137		
FT	DOMAIN 38	138		
FT	DOMAIN 39	139		
FT	DOMAIN 40	140		
FT	DOMAIN 41	141		
FT	DOMAIN 42	142		
FT	DOMAIN 43	143		
FT	DOMAIN 44	144		
FT	DOMAIN 45	145		

FT TURN 50 52  
 FT STRAND 53 54  
 FT TURN 56 57  
 FT TURN 60 61  
 FT STRAND 62 67  
 FT TURN 68 69  
 FT STRAND 70 75  
 FT HELIX 80 82  
 FT STRAND 85 90  
 FT STRAND 98 98  
 FT STRAND 102 106  
 FT NON\_TER 108 108  
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 9E8143E1188BCE2A CRC64;

Query Match 78.9%; Score 443.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 5.7e-40;  
 Matches 86; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSISASVGRVITTKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPKAKRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSISASVGRVITTKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPKAKRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 105  
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 105

RESULT 2  
 KVIH\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.  
 ID KVIH\_HUMAN  
 AC P01594;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION AU.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;

SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=72189444; PubMed=5028201;  
 RA Schiechl H., Hilschmann N.;  
 RT "Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal immunoglobulin L-chain of the kappa-type, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Au).";  
 RT Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 353:345-370(1972).

RL [2]  
 RN X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.  
 RP MEDLINE=77022433; PubMed=1234024;  
 RX Fehlgamer H., Schiffer M., Epp O., Colman P.M., Latman E.E.,  
 RA Schwager P., Steigemann W., Schramm H.J.;  
 RT "The structure determination of the variable portion of the Bence-Jones protein Au.";  
 RT Biophys. Struct. Mech. 1:139-146(1975).  
 RL -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE STRUCTURE OF THE V REGION WAS DETERMINED BY MOLECULAR REPLACEMENT METHODS USING THE KNOWN STRUCTURE OF THE V REGION OF THE KAPPA CHAIN REI.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.

DR PIR; A01862; KIHUAV.  
 DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK 3.

FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK 4.  
 FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT NON\_TER 108 108  
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11939 MW; E801187E6F6FB9 CRC64;

Query Match 78.2%; Score 439.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-39;  
 Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSISASVGRVITTKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPKAKRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSISASVGRVITTKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPKAKRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 106  
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 107

RESULT 3  
 KVIH\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.  
 ID KVIH\_HUMAN  
 AC P01605;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION LAV.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;

SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=77038196; PubMed=824717;  
 RA Capra J.D., Klapper D.G.;  
 RT "Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human IgM anti-gamma globulins (Lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic specificities.";  
 RT Scand. J. Immunol. 5:677-684(1976).

CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SECOND AND THIRD HYPERVARIABLE REGIONS OF THIS CHAIN ARE IDENTICAL WITH THOSE OF THE HUMAN PGM V-III KAPPA CHAIN, WITH WHICH IT SHARES CERTAIN IDIOTYPIC DETERMINANTS.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM AN IGM WITH ANTI-GAMMA GLOBULIN ACTIVITY.

DR HSSP; P01607; IREI.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.  
 FT DOMAIN 35 49 FRAMEWORK 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.  
 FT DOMAIN 57 88 FRAMEWORK 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.  
 FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK 4.  
 FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT NON\_TER 108 108  
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11834 MW; 739993A95431434A CRC64;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 421.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-37;  
 Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 DIQMTQSPSSISASVGRVITTKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPKAKRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSISASVGRVITTKTSODINKYMAWYQOTPKAKRLLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGGQTKVEIK 106



[illegible]

RT		"Chemical structure of 2 kappa-type Bence Jones proteins (Roy and Cum.)".
RL	Hoppe-Seyler's Z. physiol. Chem.	348:1077-1080(1967).
RN	[2]	
RP	REVIEWS TO 39 AND 41.	
RA	Hiltschman N., Barnikol H.U., Hess M., Langer B., Ponstingl H.,	
RR	Steinmetz-Kayne M., Suter L., Watanabe S.;	
RL	(In) Franek F., Shugar D. (eds.):	
RL	Gamma globulins: structure and function, pp.57-74, Academic Press,	
RL	New York (1969).	
CC	-I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)	
CC	MARKER.	
CC	-I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENGE-JONES PROTEIN.	
DR	PIR; A01874; KIHURY.	
DR	HSSP; P8036Z; IWL.	
DR	InterPro; IPRO03006; 1g_MHC.	
DR	InterPro; IPRO03596; 1g_V.	
DR	Pfam; PF00047; 1g_1.	
KW	SMART; SM00406; IGV, 1.	
FT	Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.	
FT	DOMAIN 1 23	
FT	DOMAIN 24 34	FRAMEWORK 1.
FT	DOMAIN 35 49	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT	DOMAIN 50	FRAMEWORK 2.
FT	DOMAIN 57 88	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT	DOMAIN 89 97	FRAMEWORK 3.
FT	DOMAIN 98 107	COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT	DISULFID 23 88	FRAMEWORK 4.
FT	NON_TER 108 108	BY SIMILARITY.
SO	SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11782 MW; F5ACEDEFA31JDEFA CRC64;	

Query March	74.6%;	Score 419.5;	DB 1;	Length 108;
Best Local Similarity	75.7%;	Pred. No. 1,9e-37;		
Matches	81;	Conservative	12;	Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps
OY	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTYITCKTSQSDINKMANYQOTPKRAPRLIHVTSALQPIDS	60	
DB	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTYITCKQASQSDISIFLNMVYQOKPKAPKRLIYDASKLEAGVPS	60	
OY	61	RFSGSGGRDYTFITSISSLPEDATARYCCLOYNTL-WTFSGCTKYEIK	106	
DB	61	RFSGSGGTDFTFTISLSLPEDATARYCCQFENLPITFTGGGKTQVDFK	107	
RESULT	6			
KVLY_HUMAN		STANDARD:	PRT:	108 AA.
ID	KVLY_HUMAN	P80362;		
DT	01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)			
DE	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
PR	IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WAT.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE AND X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.9 ANGSTROMS).			
RA	MEDLINE=95086080; PubMed=7993911;			
RX	Huang D.-B., Chang C.-H., Ainsworth C., Bruenger A.T., Eultz M.,			
RA	Solomon A., Stevens F.J., Schiffer M.;			
RT	"Comparison of crystal structures of two homologous proteins:			
RT	structural origin of altered domain interactions in immunoglobulin			
RT	light-chain dimers.";			
RL	Biochemistry 33:14848-14857(1994).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE OF 1-35.			
RX	MEDLINE=81267384; PubMed=6167731;			
RA	Stevens F.J., Westholm F.A., Panagiotopoulos N., Schiffer M.,			
RA	Popp R.A., Solomon A.;			
RT	"Characterization and preliminary crystallographic data on the VL-			
RT	related fragment of the human KI Bence Jones protein Wat.";			

```

RL J. Mol. Biol. 147:185-193(1981).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PDB: 1MTL; 01-NOV-94.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
KM Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3d-structure.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT 35 49 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT 57 88 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK 4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CONFICT 30 31 TN -> SD (IN REF. 2).
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11737 MW; D9D941B3F0FAE697 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 74.6%; Score 419.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Matches 81; Conservative 11; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
   1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
   1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 106
   61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 107
   61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 7
KV1W_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 108 AA.
ID 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
AC P01609;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION SCW.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=75059271; PubMed=4435756;
RA Eulitz M., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a human immunoglobulin L-chain of
RT kappa-type (Bence-Jones protein Scw.), II: The chymotryptic peptides
RT and the complete amino acid sequence.";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 355:842-866(1974).
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
CC MARKER.
CC -I- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.
DR PIR: A01875; KIHUSW.
DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
KM Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1 23 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT 24 34 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT 35 49 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT 50 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT 57 88 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT 89 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT DOMAIN 98 107 FRAMEWORK 4.
FT DISULFID 23 88 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11737 MW; D9D941B3F0FAE697 CRC64;

```

```

SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11764 MW; 32CECDDDE9644414 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 74.8%; Score 413.5; DB 1; Length 108;
Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
   1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
   1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 106
   61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 106
Db 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 107
   61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFTISSLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGQGTVEIK 107

RESULT 8
KV1W_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 129 AA.
ID 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
AC P04431;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WALKER PRECURSOR.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;
RA Klobbeck H.G., Combratio G., Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human
RT lymphoid cell lines are closely related.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: X00965; CAA25477.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR: A01883; KIHDKW.
DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV; 1.
KM Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT CHAIN 1 22
FT SIGNAL 22
FT DOMAIN 23 129 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WALKER.
FT 24 45 FRAMEWORK 1.
FT 46 56 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 1.
FT 57 71 FRAMEWORK 2.
FT 72 78 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 2.
FT 79 110 FRAMEWORK 3.
FT 111 119 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING 3.
FT 120 129 FRAMEWORK 4.
FT DISULFID 45 110 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 129 129
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14069 MW; F941FA07DAFC2P9 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Score 409.5; DB 1; Length 129;
Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
   1 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
Db 23 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 82
   23 DIQMTGSPSSLSASVGDVYITICKTSODINKYMWYOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALQPGIPS 82

```

OY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYCLOYNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106  
 DB 83 RFGSGSGRTDFTLTISLQPEDSATYCCOQSYSLTFPGGTMEIK 129  
 RESULT 9  
 KVID\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 107 AA.  
 AC P01596;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION CAR.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=75075135; PubMed=4216454;  
 RA Milstein C.P.; Deverson E.V.;  
 RT "Primary structure of kappa light chain from a human myeloma  
 RT protein.";  
 RL Eur. J. Biochem. 49:377-391(1974).  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)  
 CC MARKER.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.  
 DR PIR; A01864; KIHUAR.  
 DR HSSP; P80362; IWLH.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Glycoprotein.  
 FT CARBOHYD 28  
 FT NON\_TER 107  
 SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11703 MW; E1BFD9DE944C3346 CRC64;  
 Query Match 72.8%; Score 409; DB 1; Length 107;  
 Best Local Similarity 68.9%; Pred. No. 2,4e-36;  
 Matches 73; Conservative 20; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASVSGRVITTCCTKODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 DB 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASVSGDRVAITCRASQINISWLAWYQOKGKAPKVLITYSSLSGSPS 60  
 OY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYCLOYNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106  
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRTDFTLTISLQPEDSATYCCOQSYSLTFPGGTMEIK 106  
 RESULT 10  
 KVID\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.  
 AC P01610;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION WEA.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=83273707; PubMed=6410398;  
 RA Goni F.; Frangione B.;  
 RT "Amino acid sequence of the Fv region of a human monoclonal IgM  
 RT (protein WEA) with antibody activity against 3,4-pyruvylated  
 RT galactose in Klebsiella polysaccharides K30 and K33.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:4837-4841(1983).

CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS OBTAINED FROM A MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY  
 CC AGAINST 3,4-PYRUVYLATED GALACTOSE AND ISOLATED FROM A PATIENT WITH  
 CC WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA.  
 DR PIR; A01876; KIHUWE.  
 DR HSSP; P80362; IWLH.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Monoclonal antibody.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 23  
 FT DOMAIN 24 34  
 FT DOMAIN 35 49  
 FT DOMAIN 50 56  
 FT DOMAIN 57 88  
 FT DOMAIN 89 97  
 FT DOMAIN 98 107  
 FT DISULFID 23 88  
 FT NON\_TER 108  
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; 9249B61F0945618C CRC64;  
 Query Match 72.7%; Score 408.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
 Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 2,7e-36;  
 Matches 77; Conservative 12; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 OY 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASVSGRVITTCCTKODINKYMAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHTYSALQPGIPS 60  
 DB 1 DIOMTOSPSLSASVSGDRVAITCRASQIRNDLWYQOKGKAPKRLIYGTSLQSGSPS 60  
 OY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLQPEDIAITYCYCLOYNLWTFGGTKVEIK 106  
 DB 61 RFGSGSGRTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYCYCLOYSPTFTGGTKVEIK 107  
 RESULT 11  
 KVID\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.  
 AC P01600;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION HAU.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=71032830; PubMed=4097974;  
 RA Watanabe S.; Hilschmann N.;  
 RT "The primary structure of a monoclonal kappa-type immunoglobulin L-  
 RT chain of subgroup I (Bence-Jones Protein HAU): subdivision within  
 RT subgroups.";  
 RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 351:1291-1295(1970).  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS IS A BENCE-JONES PROTEIN.  
 DR PIR; A01868; KIHUHU.  
 DR HSSP; P80362; IWLH.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig\_V.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; IGV; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.  
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 23  
 FT DOMAIN 24 34  
 FT DOMAIN 35 49  
 FT DOMAIN 50 56  
 FT DOMAIN 57 88  
 FT DOMAIN 89 97  
 FT DOMAIN 98 107  
 FT DISULFID 23 88  
 FT NON\_TER 108  
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; 9249B61F0945618C CRC64;

SO SEQUENCE 108 AA: 11671 MW: 08D3A6160D8D0618 CRC64:

Query Match 71.6%; Score 402.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;  
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 DIOMTOSPSISASVGDRTITCKTSODINKYMAVQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60  
DB 1 DIOMTOSPSISASVGDRTITCKTSODINKYMAVQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKYEIK 106  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKYEIK 107

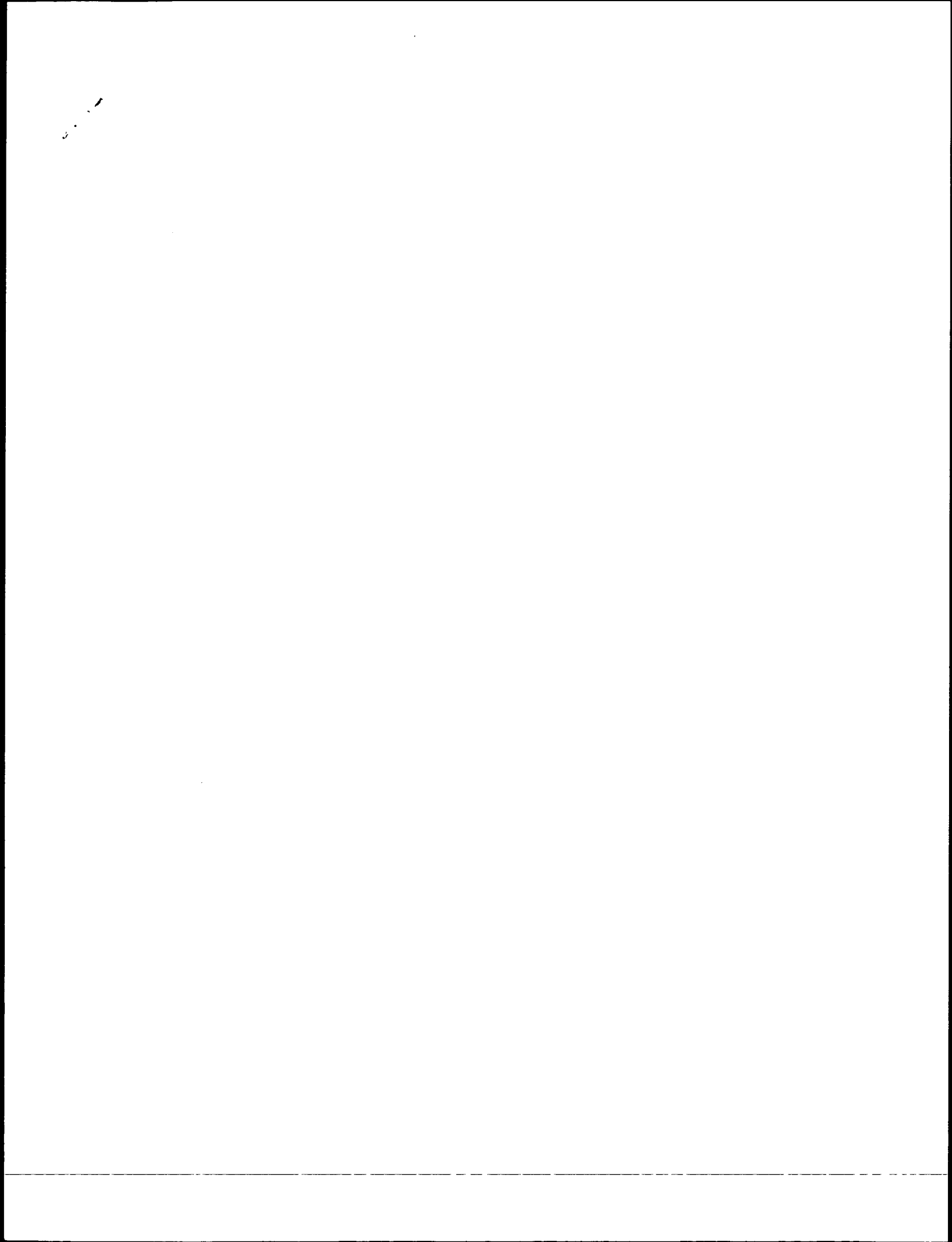
RESULT 12  
KVIF\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 108 AA.  
ID KVIF\_HUMAN P01598;  
AC P01598;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION EU.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE=71064023; PubMed=5489770;  
RA Gollieb P.D., Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Edelman G.M.;  
RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VI. Amino  
acid sequence of the light chain.";  
RL Biochemistry 9:3155-3161(1970).  
RN [2]  
RP DISULFIDE BOND.  
RX MEDLINE=71064027; PubMed=4923144;  
RA Gall W.E., Edelman G.M.;  
RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. X.  
Intrachain disulfide bonds.";  
RL Biochemistry 9:3188-3196(1970).  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS CHAIN WAS ISOLATED FROM A MYELOMA PROTEIN.  
DR PIR: A01866; KIHUEU.  
DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_V.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
KW Immunoglobulin V region.  
FT DOMAIN 1  
FT DOMAIN 23  
FT DOMAIN 34  
FT DOMAIN 35  
FT DOMAIN 49  
FT DOMAIN 50  
FT DOMAIN 56  
FT DOMAIN 88  
FT DOMAIN 97  
FT DOMAIN 98  
FT DISULFID 23  
FT NON\_TER 108  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA: 11788 MW: 9CD294F2F4D8823 CRC64:  
Query Match 70.7%; Score 397.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 3.9e-35;  
Matches 75; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 DIOMTOSPSISASVGDRTITCKTSODINKYMAVQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60  
DB 1 DIOMTOSPSISASVGDRTITCKTSODINKYMAVQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKYEIK 106  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKYEIK 106

DB 61 RFGSGSGTEFTLTITSLQPDDEFAITYCOQYNSDKMFGOGTKYEIK 107

RESULT 13  
KVIF\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 108 AA.  
ID KVIF\_HUMAN P0430;  
AC P0430;  
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION BAN.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE=86174817; PubMed=3083240;  
RA Dujinet F.E., O'Connor T.P., Benson M.D.;  
RT "Polymorphism in a kappa I primary (AL) amyloid protein (BAN).";  
RL Mol. Immunol. 23:73-78(1986).  
DR PIR: A01878; KIHUBN.  
DR HSSP: P80362; IWTU.  
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig\_V.  
DR SMART: SM00406; IgV\_1.  
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Amyloid.  
FT DOMAIN 1  
FT DOMAIN 23  
FT DOMAIN 34  
FT DOMAIN 35  
FT DOMAIN 49  
FT DOMAIN 50  
FT DOMAIN 56  
FT DOMAIN 57  
FT DOMAIN 88  
FT DOMAIN 97  
FT DOMAIN 98  
FT DISULFID 23  
FT NON\_TER 108  
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA: 11840 MW: CD3FD944FE96FD37 CRC64:

Query Match 70.6%; Score 396.5; DB 1; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 5e-35;  
Matches 75; Conservative 14; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 DIOMTOSPSISASVGDRTITCKTSODINKYMAVQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60  
DB 1 DIOMTOSPSISASVGDRTITCKTSODINKYMAVQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60  
QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKYEIK 106  
DB 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLOYDNL-WTFGOGTKYEIK 107  
RESULT 14  
KVIF\_HUMAN STANDARD: PRT; 108 AA.  
ID KVIF\_HUMAN P01603;  
AC P01603;  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION KA.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE=76189985; PubMed=818073;  
RA Shinoda T.;  
RT "Comparative structural studies on the light chains of human immunoglobulins. I. Protein Ka with the Inv(3) allotypic marker.";  
RL J. Biochem. 77:1277-1296(1975).  
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.

Matches	73;	Conservative	13;	Mismatches	19;	Indels	1;	Gaps	1.
QY	1	DIDMGPSPSSLSASVGDPRVTITCKTSODINIKXWYAOOTPGKAPRLLIHYTSALOGIPRS	60	:					
Db	1	BIZMGPSSSLASVAGDPRVTITCKRAGQSNKILNMYQKPKAPKYLIFAAASLSIKGSVRS	60						
QY	61	RFSGGSGRDYTFYTSLSLOPEDIAHYCYCQ-VDNLMTPEOGKRYER	105	:					
Db	61	RFSGGSGGTDRLITISGLPFDPRATYICQOSTTTTPYTFPGPKVEM	106						



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: May 7, 2002, 12:31:42 ; Search time 67.26 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
230.521 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-155-739-7  
Perfect score: 562  
Sequence: 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTV.....YCLQYDNLMTFGQGTKEIK 106

Scoring table: BIOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 473505 seqs, 146272329 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 473505

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: SPTRMBL\_17:\*  
2: sp\_archaea:\*  
3: sp\_bacteria:\*  
4: sp\_fungi:\*  
5: sp\_human:\*  
6: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
7: sp\_mhc:\*  
8: sp\_mammal:\*  
9: sp\_organelle:\*  
10: sp\_phase:\*  
11: sp\_plant:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	428.5	76.2	108	4 Q9UL77	Q9UL77 homo sapien
2	406.5	72.3	108	4 Q9UL70	Q9UL70 homo sapien
3	395	70.3	107	4 Q9UL81	Q9UL81 homo sapien
4	385.5	68.6	108	4 Q9UL79	Q9UL79 homo sapien
5	384.5	68.4	214	11 Q9RLA5	Q9RLA5 mus musculu
6	362.5	64.5	107	11 Q9UL84	Q9UL84 mus musculu
7	337.5	60.1	298	11 Q9QYF0	Q9QYF0 mus musculu
8	336.5	59.9	108	4 Q9UL83	Q9UL83 homo sapien
9	332	59.1	109	4 Q9UL85	Q9UL85 homo sapien
10	331	58.9	109	4 Q9UL86	Q9UL86 homo sapien
11	329	58.5	107	11 Q9ER29	Q9ER29 mus musculu
12	307.5	54.7	107	11 Q9ER29	Q9ER29 mus musculu
13	302.5	53.8	99	11 Q9UL74	Q9UL74 mus musculu
14	297	52.3	106	5 Q9UL40	Q9UL40 schistosoma
15	294	52.0	238	11 Q9NM37	Q9NM37 mus musculu
16	292.5	52.0	114	4 Q9UL80	Q9UL80 homo sapien
17	284.5	50.6	101	11 Q9UL78	Q9UL78 mus musculu
18	281.5	50.1	97	11 Q9JL76	Q9JL76 mus musculu
19	273.5	48.7	109	6 Q9NWS	Q9NWS oryctolagus

20	269.5	48.0	103	11 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 mus musculu
21	255	45.4	104	11 Q9JL82	Q9JL82 mus musculu
22	212.5	37.8	107	4 Q9UL82	Q9UL82 homo sapien
23	206	36.7	107	4 Q9NSD6	Q9NSD6 homo sapien
24	183	32.6	109	11 Q9ER13	Q9ER13 mus musculu
25	170	30.2	130	4 Q9NP29	Q9NP29 homo sapien
26	168	29.9	235	11 Q9NM11	Q9NM11 mus musculu
27	165	29.4	337	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
28	141.5	25.2	135	4 Q9H524	Q9H524 homo sapien
29	141	25.1	342	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
30	132.5	23.6	93	4 Q9UL76	Q9UL76 homo sapien
31	125	22.2	334	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
32	124	22.1	123	11 Q61243	Q61243 mus musculu
33	115	20.5	339	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
34	110	19.6	339	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
35	109.5	19.5	118	11 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
36	109.5	19.5	169	4 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
37	109	19.4	326	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
38	109	19.4	473	11 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
39	108.5	19.3	118	4 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
40	108	19.2	332	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
41	108	19.2	339	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
42	107.5	19.1	118	4 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
43	107	19.0	341	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
44	106	18.9	326	13 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides
45	106	18.9	509	11 Q9JL80	Q9JL80 spherooides

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	ID	PRELIMINARY	PRT	108 AA.
Q9UL77	Q9UL77			
AC	Q9UL77			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMULREL. 13, Created)			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMULREL. 13, Last sequence update)			
DE	01-JUN-2001 (TREMULREL. 17, Last annotation update)			
DT	MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;			
RA	Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berny S.M.,			
RA	Young D.C.;			
RT	"Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal			
RT	fetus.";			
RL	Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).			
CC	-I SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX			
CC	DOMAIN			
DR	EMBL: AF035037; AAD56273.1; -			
DR	HSSP; P01607; IREI.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003006; Iq_MHC.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003596; Iq_V.			
DR	Pfam: PF00047; Iq; 1.			
FT	SMART: SM00406; Iq; 1.			
FT	NON_TER			
FT	NON_TER			
FT	NON_TER			
SO	SEQUENCE			

Query Match 76.2% Score 428.5; DB 4; Length 108;  
Best Local Similarity 76.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e+40;  
Matches 82; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSODINKYMYQQTGKAPRLIHYTSALOPGIPS 60
Db	1	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCRASQSSISYLNWYQKPKRAPNLIIYAASSLQSGVPS 60
Oy	61	RFGSGSGRDYITFTTISLOPEDIAITYCLQYDNLMTFGQGTKEIK 106

```

Db      61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDPATYCCOOSYSTSWTFEGTVEIK 107
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
RESULT  2
ID      090L70      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      108 AA.
AC      090L70:
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DE      MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Homo sapiens (Human).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX      NCBI_Taxid=9606;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX      MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA      Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA      Young D.C.;
RT      "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT      fetus.";
RL      Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL: AF035044; AAD56280.1; -.
DR      HSSP: P01607; IRET.
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
SQ      SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11633 MW; B7BEDC3E41FCCA37 CRC64;

Query Match      72.3%; Score 406.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 9.3e-38;
Matches 78; Conservative 12; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
Db      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY      61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDPATYCCOQYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
Db      61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDPATYCCOQYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT  3
ID      090L81      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      107 AA.
AC      090L81:
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DE      MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Homo sapiens (Human).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX      NCBI_Taxid=9606;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX      MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA      Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA      Young D.C.;
RT      "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT      fetus.";
RL      Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL: AF035033; AAD56269.1; -.

```

```

DR      HSSP: P80362; 1WT.
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
SQ      SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11501 MW; 070549PDE0754748 CRC64;

Query Match      70.3%; Score 395; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-36;
Matches 76; Conservative 10; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
Db      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY      61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDPATYCCOQYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
Db      61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDPATYCCOQYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT  4
ID      090L79      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      108 AA.
AC      090L79:
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)
DT      01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DE      MYOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS      Homo sapiens (Human).
OC      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC      Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
OX      NCBI_Taxid=9606;
RN      [1]
RP      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX      MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA      Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA      Young D.C.;
RT      "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT      fetus.";
RL      Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC      -I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC      DOMAIN.
DR      EMBL: AF035035; AAD56271.1; -.
DR      HSSP: P01607; IRET.
DR      InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR      InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR      Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR      SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
FT      NON_TER      1
SQ      SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11787 MW; DB5845F19724FB4E CRC64;

Query Match      68.6%; Score 385.5; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 72.0%; Pred. No. 2e-35;
Matches 77; Conservative 8; Mismatches 21; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
Db      1 DIQMTSPSSLSASVGDRTVITCKTSQDINKMYAWYQOTPGKAPRLIHYTSALQPGIPS 60
QY      61 RFGSGSGRDYFTTISLOPEDPATYCCOQYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 106
      ||||||| :|: ||||||| ||||| | ||||:|||||||
Db      61 RFGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDPATYCCOQYDNL-WTFGQGTKEIK 107

RESULT  5
ID      09RIAS      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      214 AA.
AC      09RIAS:

```



DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE	KAPPA LIGHT CHAIN OF MAB7 (FRAGMENT).
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX	NCBI_TaxId=10090;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA	Wilde K.G., Yu X., Ekramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT	"Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT	single chain antibody (scFv).";
RL	Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/genbank/DBJ databases.
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX DOMAIN.
DR	EMBL; AF152371; AAD40242.1; -.
DR	HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR	InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig_2.
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00410; IG_like; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT	NON_TER
FT	NON_TER
SQ	SEQUENCE
	214 AA; 23922 MW; 52BA205FDE95E2A CRC64;

Query Match	68.48;	Score 384.5;	DB 11;	Length 214;
Best Local Similarity	66.48;	Pred. No. 5.7e-35;		
Matches 71; Conservative	18;	Mismatches 17;	Indels 1;	Gaps 1

QY	1	DIOMTSPSSLSASVGDRTYTIICKTSQDINMYMYOOTPEKAPRLIHTTSLAGGIPS	60
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
QY	1	DIDLTSPSSMSYALGERTYTIICKRASQDINSYLSWFQGRPKSPKTLIYRANRLVDPVS	60
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
Db	1	REFSGSGRDYTTISLTQPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGOSTKYEIK	106
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
QY	61	REFSGSGGQDYLTISLTLEIDMGIIYCYLDEFPPTFGSTKRIK	107
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	
Db	61	REFSGSGGQDYLTISLTLEIDMGIIYCYLDEFPPTFGSTKRIK	107
		:     :     :     :     :     :     :     :     :	

RESULT	6	
ID	Q9JL84	PRELIMINARY;
		PRT; 107 AA

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel, 15, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TREMBLrel, 15, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel, 17, Last annotation update)  
DE ANTI-MYOSIN IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=BALB/C;  
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;  
RT "characterization of cross-reactive monoclonal anti-myosin/anti-n-  
acetyl-glucosamine antibodies from mice with autoimmune myocarditis.";  
RL Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX  
CC DOMAIN.

DR	EMBL	AF060022	AA696320.1	-
DR	InterPro	IPR003306	Ig_MHC	
DR	InterPro	IPR003596	Ig_v	
DR	Pfam	PF00047	Ig_1	
DR	SMART	SM00406	IGV_1	
FT	NON_TER		1	
FT	NON_TER		107	
SQ	SEQUENCE	107 AA;	11648 MW;	ACP9B1253ACALE5D CRC644

Query Match	64.5%;	Score 362.5;	DB 11;	Length 107;
Best Local Similarity	65.4%;	Pred. No. 7.2e-33;		
Matches 70; Conservative	11;	Mismatches 25;	Indels 1;	Gaps 1

```
QY 1 DIQMTPSSSLASVGDVYITCTISQDINKYMAWYQTPGKAPRLLIHTSALOPGPS 600
    ||||| ||||| : || : :||| : |||
Db 1 DIQMTPSSSLASLGDVYXXCSASOGISNXXWFGQKPDGTVKLLIYTTSSLXSGVPS 600
```

QY 61 RFSGSGSGRDYFTTSSLPEDIATYYCLOYDNL-WTFGGGKTKEIK 106  
 ||||| : : :|||:||||| : ||| :|||  
 Db 61 RFSGSGSGXDYSLTISNLEPEDIAITYCQYISKFPWTFGGGKTLEIK 107

RESULT	7	
Q9QYF0		
ID	Q9QYF0	PRELIMINARY;
AC	Q9QYF0	PRT;
COOVED		298 AA

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
 DE CN 8 SCEV.  
 GN CN 8.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;

RC STRAIN=BALB/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;  
RA Shinohara N., Demura T., Fukuda H.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases  
(c)

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-BALB/C; TISSUE=SPLEEN;  
RA shinohara N.; Demura T.; Fukuda H.;  
RT "Isolation of a novel type of vascular cell wall-specific monoclonal  
RT antibody recognizing a cell polarity using a phase display subtraction  
RT method".  
RL Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.  
RC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX

```

DR EMBL: AB036341; BAA86633.1; -.
DR HSSP: P01607; 1REI.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_2.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV.
DR SQUENCE 298 AA; 31867 MW; E0F966BA17004317 CRC64;

```

Query Match	60.1%;	Score 337.5;	DB 11;	Length 298;
Best Local Similarity	58.9%;	Pred. No. 1.4e-29;		
Matches 63;	Conservative 19;	Mismatches 24;	Indels 1;	Gaps 1

```
QY      1 DIQMTPSPSLASAGDRTVITTCSTSDINKNYAMWYQTGPKAPRLIHYSALQPIS 60
        |::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|::|
Db     173 DIELTQSPASLSASGETVTITCRASGIIHNYLAWYQQNGKSPDLLVNAKTLDACVPS 232
```

QY 61 RFGSGSGRDYFTFISSLQPEDIATYYCLQY-DNLMTFGGKTKEIK 106  
| | | | | : : | | | | : | | : | | | |  
Db 233 RFGSGSGTQYSLEKINSLQPEDFGSYCQHFWTPPYTFGGGTKEIK 279

RESULT	8	
Q9UL83		
ID	Q9UL83	PRELIMINARY;
Q9UL83		PRT; 108 AA

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE MOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT)

OS	Homo sapiens (Human).
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.
OX	NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX	MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA	Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Benney S.M.,
RA	Young D.C.;
RT	"Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT	fetus.";
RL	Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC	DOMAIN
DR	EMBL; AF035031; AAD56267.1; -.
DR	HSSP; P01607; IRE1.
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT	NON TER
FT	NON TER
FT	NON TER
SO	SEQUENCE
	108 AA; 11834 MW; 9FCG5A92EBA96EEA CXC64;

Query Match:	59.9%	Score 336.5;	DB 4,	Length 108;
Best Local Similarity:	60.2%	Pred. No. 5.6e-30;		
Matches	65;	Conservative	17;	Mismatches 23;
				Indels 3;
				Gaps 2

[illegible]

RESULT	9			
090L85				
ID	090L85	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	109 AA.
AC	090L85;			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel, 13, Created)			
DT	01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel, 13, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel, 17, Last annotation update)			
DE	MOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).			
OS	Homo sapiens (human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.			
OX	NCBI_Taxid=9606;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=9827139; Pubmed=9614934;			
RA	Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,			
RA	Young D.C.;			
RT	"Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal			
RT	fetus.";			
RL	Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).			
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX			
CC	DOMAIN.			
CC	EMBL; AF035029; AAD56265.1; -.			
DR	HSSP; P01607; 1RET.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.			
DR	Pfam; PF00047; 1g. 1.			
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV. 1.			
FT	NON_TER	1	1	
FT		1	1	
SO	SEQUENCE	109 AA;	11761 MW;	FB1E43E7C7AFACC CRC64;

Query Match	59.1%;	Score 332;	DB 4;	Length 109;
Best Local-Similarity	61.5%;	Pred. No. 1.8e-29;		

[illegible]

RESULT	10	
09UL78		
ID	09UL78	PRELIMINARY;
NC	09UL78	PRT; 109 AA

```

D1 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
D7 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)
DE MOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS Homo sapiens (Human) .
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Werwe P.L., Kalls N.N., Berney S.M.,
RT "Wysin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998) .
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC DOMAIN.
DR EMBL: AF035036; AAD56272.1; .
DR HSSP: P01789; 1MCP.
DR InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 109 109
SQ SEQUENCE 109 AA; 11646 MW; 5F675C52EC7EE197 CRC64;

```

Query Match	58.9%	Score 331	DB 4	Length 109
Best Local Similarity	60.2%	Pred No. 2.3e-29		
Matches 65	Conservative 16	Mismatches 25	Indels 2	Gaps 2

[illegible]

RESULT	11
Q9UL86	
ID	Q9UL86
	PRELIMINARY;
	PRT; 109 AA

DT 01-MAY-2000 (TEMBLrel, 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TEMBLrel, 13, last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TEMBLrel, 17, last annotation update)  
DE MOSIN-REACTIVE IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).  
OS Homo sapiens (human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Plimates; Catarrhini; Homiino; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=9606;  
RN 1;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98277139; PubMed=9614934;  
MA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Werwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,

	Query Match	58.5%	Score 329;	DB 4;	Length 109;
	Best Local Similarity	58.3%	Pred. No. 3.9e-29;		
	Matches	63;	Conservative	19;	Mismatches 24; Indels 2; Gaps 2
QY	1	DIQMGSFSSLSASVAGDRAVIINCKTSODI-NRYMAMVQQTPKAPLLIHYSALOPGIP	59		
		:       :     :	:   :   : :	:	:           :           :     :
Dd	1	EIVLQSPGTSLIFGERATLTCSRASQSSSYLIAMYOOKPGQAPRLILGYTSSRATGIP	60		
QY	60	SRFSGSGGGRDYFTTISLIQPEDIAITYYCLOA-DNLMFGGCTKEVRK	106		
		:	:         :	:	:           :           :           :
Dd	61	DRFSGSGSETPDTLIRLEPEDFAFYVCQYCGSSLIFFTGPEPTKVDIR	108		

RESULT	12
Q9ERZ9	
ID	O9ERZ9
AC	O9ERZ9;
DT	01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel, 16, Created)
DT	01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel, 16, last sequence update)
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel, 17, last annotation update)
DE	AANTI HUMAN TNF-ALPHA LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX	NBFI_TaxID=10090;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA	Chen P., Deng J.B., Wang Z.L., Han H., Su C.Z.;
RT	"Cloning and sequencing of the light chain fragment of variable region genes of an anti-TNF-a monoclonal antibody.";
RL	J. Cell. Mol. Immunol. 12:21-26(1996).
RN	[2]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA	Chen P., Deng J.B., Wang Z.L., Han H., Yao L.B., Su C.Z.;
RT	"Construction and sequencing of the single-chain antibody gene of a human TNF-alpha specific monoclonal antibody.";
RL	Tl 4 Chun I Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 19:373-376(1998).
RN	[3]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA	Chen P., Deng J.B., Wang Z.L., Han H., Yao L.B., Su C.Z.;
RT	Submitted (May-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
RL	-I- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX
CC	DOMAIN.
DR	EMBL; AF262753; AAG21804.1; -
DR	InterPro: IPR003599; Ig_
DR	InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR	InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR	Pfam: PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00409; IG; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
FT	NON_TER
SO	SEQUENCE
	107 AA; 11784 MW; 2B15EFA6604A26C3 CRC64;

Query Match	54.78;	Score 307.5;	DB 11;	Length 107
Best Local Similarity	53.38;	Pred. No. 9.3e-27;		

[illegible]

RESULT	13			
09JUL74				
ID	09JUL74	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	99 AA.
AC	09JUL74;			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)			
DT	01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)			
DE	ANTI-MYOSIN IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT).			
OS	Mus musculus (mouse).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	STRAIN-BALB/C;			
RA	Malikiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;			
RT	"Characterization of cross-reactive monoclonal anti-myosin/anti-n-			
RL	acetyl-glucosamine antibodies from mice with autoimmune myocarditis."			
CC	Submitted (NOV-1999) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBD databases			
CC	-1- SIMILARITY: TO IMMUNOGLOBULIN AND MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX			
CC	DOMAIN			
DR	EMBL: AF206032; AAF69330.1; -.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro: IPR003596; Ig_v.			
DR	Pfam: PF00047; Ig_1.			
DR	SMART: SM00406; IGV; 1.			
FT	NON_TER	1	1	
FT	NON_TER	99	99	
SO	SEQUENCE	99 AA;	10939 MW;	3B25D0E78453324 CRC64;

Query Match	53.8%;	Score 302.5;	DB 11;	Length 99;
Best Local Similarity	58.8%;	Pred. No. 3.1e-26;		
Matches 57;	Conservative 16;	Mismatches 23;	Indels 1;	Gaps 1

[illegible]

RESULT	14
Q9U410	
AC	Q9U410. PRELIMINARY: PRT: 106 AA.
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT	01-MAY-2000 (TREMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)
DE	MONOCLONAL ANTI-IDIOtypIC ANTIbody NP30 IMMUGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN
DE	VARIABLE REGION (FRAGMENT)
OS	Schistosoma japonicum (Blood fluke).
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Platyhelminthes; Rhabditophora; Neodermata;
OC	Trematoda; Digenea; Strigoidida; Schistosomatidae; Schistosomatidae;
OC	Schistosoma
OX	NCBI_TaxID=6182;
RN	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RT	Song X.T., Feng Z.Q., Qiu Z.N., Li Y.Q., Huang H.L., Guan X.H.;
RA	"Amplification, cloning and sequence analysis of the light chain

Search completed: May 7, 2002, 12:31:42  
Job time: 628 sec